



**Listings - Auctions - News** 

## **Featured For Sale Listings**





















- 11/11 IronRing
- 11/13 Roy Scott Parkway Plant
- 11/14 Midwest Equipment
- 11/18 Premium Cut Lumber
- 11/19 MEA Factory Direct
- 11/21 Late Model Grade Mill

### Is this a Sample Copy? See page 5!

















- Market Report
- Auction Results





Table of Contents	Page #
From the Editor	
Subscription Form	
Market Report	The second se
Lumber Report	8,9
Bid Book Section	
Auction Results	62-60
The Efficiency Edge	
Phone Bidding Instructions	
IronRing	
Roy Scott Parkway Plant	91-11
Midwest Absolute Equipment Auction Premium Lumber Absolute Auction	110-130
Michiana Factory Direct Absolute Equipment A	
Late Model Grade Mill	
Display Ada	
Display Ads BAND-IT Company - Lavern Schrock	4.
Blue Iron Metal Works	
Boon Books	
Bright Star Auctions	
Complete Layout	
Complete Setup	2
DJM	35,60
Double R Sharpening	39
Eagle Claws	
Farmshop Manufacturing	
Hershberger Manufacturing Jones Saw Tool	
Kuiet Kut (RJH Enterprises)	ر ع
Lumberline Laser	
Midwest Bandwheel Grinding LLC - Eli Hershbo	erger5
Midwest Lift Equipment	49
Midwest Sharpening Service	
Pine View Industries	
Riverside Welding	
Rustic Ridge Starlight Equipment	
Showcase Rebuilt	ن 'و
Supreme Mfg.	
Symbiz/Nate Nisley	
Timber Buddy XP380	
Timber Harvest	
Todd Wilson	
Turnings Direct	5 <sup>,</sup>
Showcase Listings	
Band Sawmills	
Circle Sawmills	
Band Resaws	
Edgers	
Debarkers	
Chippers ~ Hogs ~ Grinders	
Log Turners	38,39
Transfer Equipment	39-48
Blowers ~ Sawdust Removal ~ Cyclones ~ Barr	n Sweeps 49-52
Power Units ~ Gensets ~ Motors	
Rolling Stock	
Pallet Manufacturing ~ Dedusters	
Sharpening Chopsaws ~ End Trimmers	50
Air Compressors ~ Hydraulic Units	
Scragg Mills	
Miscellaneous (Woodworking, Metalworking, A	

## **Advertising Rates**

2025 Rates - Per Month

<u>Display ads</u>	1 Month	3 Months
Eighth page (3.3125 x 2.5)	\$250	\$190 per month
Qrtr page (3.3125 x 4.875)	\$400	\$350 per month
Half page (6.58 x 4.875)	\$650	\$500 per month
Full page (6.58 x 9.875)	\$1100	\$900 per month
Classifieds	\$110	\$100 per month

### Now Offering:

Front Cover Space (3" w x 1" h)	\$200
Rotating Website Ad (one month)	\$200
Featured Website Item (2 weeks)	\$99
Facebook Post (2 weeks)	\$50
Digital Newsletter Featured Item	\$50
Digital Newsletter Display ad	\$100

Listing ads	1 Month	3 Months		
1 Item	\$250	\$200 per month		
3 Items	\$600	\$570 per month		
6 Items	\$1140	\$1140 per month		
12 Items	\$2280	\$2280 per month		



Contact Gaylord: (574) 536-1646 ads@equipmentedge.com

### <u>Upcoming Deadlines</u>

Issue 25-21

Ad Space: Oct 31

• Materials Due: Nov 7

Mail Date: Nov 14



Issue 25-22

Ad Space: Nov 14

Materials Due: Nov 21

Mail Date: Nov 28



- Issue 25-23
- Ad Space: Nov 28
- Materials Due: Dec 5
- Mail Date: Dec 12



Gaylord Yoder (574) 536-1646 ads@equipmentedge.com



## From the Editor

Monday, Oct 27, 2025



Some beautiful fall weather we're having! We got several inches of rain, and now we again have lots of sunshine. We had our first killer frost on Saturday morning with a low around 32 degrees. Maybe this will get the leaves on their downward journey—it seems like the leaf fall is later than normal this year.

I want to put metal over the shingles on my barn roof yet before winter sets in. We have church coming up at our house in four weeks and again in six weeks. That's always a good motivator to get projects done!

The October third issue was a mailing nightmare. We sent it to the post office like normal on October 1, but it sounds like a lot of you didn't get it until two weeks later—after some of the auctions were already past. The frustrating part is not knowing where the hold up was and what happened, and you can't get to first base at the post office. I hope this was a one-off deal, as it had been mailing fine for the last several months. Thanks for your patience, and thanks for letting us know.

Bright Star has again given some free subscriptions for 2026—some for six months and some for the whole year. I've updated most of the records for that, so make sure to check your back cover for an updated expiration date. The credit cards on file I have not charged yet, so sit tight if you paid with a card and wanted to keep it on file. I'll try to get that done soon.

We're also offering a discounted subscription rate if you pay for more than one year. See the subscription form on page 5 for details.

I've redone the lumber price report a bit. It seemed to be getting a bit stale, and I wasn't receiving many reports on 6- and 8-quarter pricing, so I took that page off in this issue. I also removed the mat pricing. At the Paul Bunyan Show, a customer suggested that it would be helpful if the prices had a +/- sign to show whether the price is up or down from the previous issue. I'm thinking of getting rid of 3C prices to make room for that and hope to implement it soon.

And the latest news from Showcase Equipment: they've purchased the Echo Enterprises business from Andy Stoltzfus in New York and plan to build those quality band mills in Wolcottville, IN. There's a full-page ad on page 74 with more information about that transition. Congrats, Showcase!

Our advertising promotion for this quarter is again a 10% discount on any listing and display ads through the end of the year. This would also be a great time to lock in your display ads for 2026 at discounted annual rates. Talk with Gaylord about getting a package deal for 2026.

Thanks for your continued support of our magazine and auctions! Happy Fall, y'all.

Until next time,



Wayne Nisley, Editor (260) 214-4203 editor@equipmentedge.com









Permanent Number	()
Address	
Phone	
Email/Fax	
CC Info	exp cvc
Echeck	Account
1 Year - \$60	
2 Year - \$110	
3 Year - \$150	

### How do I know if I need to subscribe?

If you see the word **'Sample'** on the back page by your address, you are only getting an occasional magazine and will need to subscribe to receive the 2 issues per month! If you see a date by your address, you are subscribed until that date.



Need a phone bidding buyer number for Bright Star Auctions? Call their office at (574) 825-0704 Sawmill Exchange does not assign buyer numbers.



Please check a box for how long you want to subscribe and send this form with check to: Sawmill Exchange
11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN, 46540

(260) 214-4203 / editor@equipmentedge.com / Fax: (574) 208-3531



## <u>Equipment Market Report</u>

Brought to you by Bright Star Auctions Eugene Hochstetler / Vice President / (574) 242-1100



October has been a full month of auctions across several regions, from the Appalachian auction in North Carolina to multiple online events and another strong IronRing showing. While overall pricing held steady, there were clear signs of buyer selectiveness—good equipment continued to sell well, while average or outdated pieces proved tougher to move. Here's a look back at the highlights and what's ahead as we round out the year.







1999 Cat - Sold for \$120,000

The Appalachian auction on October 10th marked the final auction at Bright Star's Elkin, North Carolina yard. Prices were fair overall, with several solid buys on quality equipment. Nothing sold off the charts, but it was a respectable day of bidding. The 2021 Komatsu excavator brought \$77,500, showing continued interest in good late-model construction machines.

With the Elkin yard officially sold, future Appalachian auctions are expected to continue at a nearby location in the region, ensuring continued service to our strong southeastern customer base.

Just a few days later, the October 14 IronRing Auction delivered one of the more energetic first halves we've seen in some time. The 1999 Cat grapple dozer sold for \$120,000, a 2016 Woodpecker went for \$105,000, and the 2023 Echo band mill brought \$83,000. The 540D John Deere skidder also found a new home at \$25,000. Those results speak to the continuing appetite for late-model, ready-to-work equipment, especially in the logging and band mill sectors.

However, the mediocre sawmill pieces were a tougher go. Two separate internet cutouts during the auction certainly didn't help the flow, and the late delivery of the printed Bid Book due to mail delays added to the challenges. Still, the IronRing team pushed through, and by day's end, most consignors went home satisfied.

October 21 brought several auctions including lumber and three virtual sawmill liquidations.



2024 Wood-Mizer - Sold! \$30,000

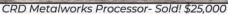


2023 Echo - Sold! \$83,000



2016 Woodpecker - Sold! \$105,000







John Deere 540D - Sold! \$25,000

The Lumber Auction saw a slight dip in prices, particularly on the 1-1/8 stringers, with the first two loads selling at \$0.55 per piece. The 5/4 material held steady around \$0.80. Mulch season appears to be wrapped up for the year as those two loads did not move. The load of pallets sold for \$8.50 each, keeping in line with recent pricing trends. Looking ahead, the next lumber auction will feature a reduced 5% buyer's premium, a welcome incentive for repeat customers.

The Virtual Liquidation Auctions that same day were tough going, but offered some outstanding buying opportunities. The pellet mill from Hershberger Stave sold as an entirety for \$20,000, and the gang saw line went for \$10,000. The #2 Meadows mill at J&M Timbers went for \$5,000, as did the Hershberger slab saw. The Procut chop saw sold for \$7,000—all great buys for the new owners. Likewise, the Pallets Yesterday liquidation featured mostly newer, smaller-scale machinery—ideal for a one-man setup or a start-up operator looking to enter the business without overextending financially.

Looking ahead, November will be a busy month with two Indiana auctions on back-to-back days, November 13 and 14—located about an hour and twenty minutes apart. The Nov. 13 auction features a strong lineup including three 2014 Wood-Mizer WM4000 band mills, plus a full complement of transfer and support equipment. With so much quality equipment in both auctions, it's worth planning your route and attending both.

As the year winds down, November and December are shaping up to be some of the busiest months yet. Consignments are still being accepted for upcoming auctions, including the Michiana Auction now rescheduled to December 17. An additional IronRing Auction has been added for December 31, which may take the place of the usual January IronRing auction.

Equipment prices have largely stabilized as we approach the end of 2025, and with dealers and consignors eager to close out inventory before the new year, there's plenty of opportunity for both buyers and sellers to make educated moves in this market

Sold! We'll see you at the next auction!







11/14 Midwest Highlights!



Article Composed/Edited by: Editor Wayne Nisley (260) 214-4203 IIIIIIIExchange editor@equipmentedge.com





## **Lumber Market Report**

Week ending Oct 24th.



\*Prices are per board foot and are for green lumber. Prices reflect averages from various contributors. Current contributor areas: PA, MI, NY, OH, MD, MO, OK

	4/4					5/4				
Prices per board foot	FAS	1F	1C	2C	3C	FAS	1F	1C	2C	3C
Walnut	3.50	3.50	2.20	1.20		3.50	3.50	2.15	1.05	
Cherry	1.15	1.15	0.60	0.40						
Red Oak	1.15	1.15	0.80	0.65	0.60	1.00	1.00	0.40		
White Oak	2.75	2.75	1.20	0.70	0.65	2.95	2.94	1.20		
White Hard Maple	2.00	2.00	1.15	0.65	0.55	2.10		1.00		
Br Hard Maple	0.90	0.90	0.50	0.40						
White Soft Maple	2.12	2.12	.90	.30						
Br Soft Maple	0.90	0.90	0.70	0.50						
Wmy Soft Maple	0.60	0.60								
Poplar	1.10	1.10	0.45	0.20		1.03	1.02	0.71		
Basswood	0.81	0.81	0.41	0.25						
Beech	0.80	0.80	0.40	0.20						
Hickory	0.90	0.90	0.60	0.40	0.40					
Ash	1.48	1.48	0.80	0.44						
Railroad Ties	36.50		Hdw Cutstock		\$0.63					
Crane Mats	0.65		Softwood Cutstock		\$0.61					
Hardwood Cants	0.49	28				-				
Walnut 90/90	6.50									
Walnut 90/70	6.10									



## **Lumber Buyer/Seller Guide**

### List your business with:

- Name
- Contact info
- Location
- · What you are buying or selling

Glen Bontrager	Quality crane mats wanted	Centerville, MI	269-467-4359
H&M Pallet	Selling quality cutstock	Holton, MI	231-821-8800
Merle Hamner	Selling crane mats, cutstock, etc Buying Walnut & Wh Oak standing timber	Kahoka, MO	660-342-8004
A Miller Precut	Custom Hardwood Pallet Stock	Middlefield, OH	440-645-7325

# Introductory offer: FREE for the rest of 2025!! Get on the list today! (574) 536-1646 ads@equipmentedge.com

We hope this can be a source for you to find additional business contacts. The buyer/seller guide will only be published once a month in the issue that goes only to subscribers. Get on the list today! Free offer valid until December 31, 2025.







\$8000

### MORGAN SINGLE HEAD BAND RESAW

1 1/4" band, with steel band wheel recently recrowned. Equipped with return belt and roller guides. Recently in operation, line shaft ready, and in good condition. Ready for work. Make an OFFER today.

574-536-1646

Camden, MI



2024 HERSHBERGER GRADE RESAW

Cutting capacity 16" x 16" x 14' long. Equipped with 12V over air setworks—this unit truly works like a charm! A complete run-around system in excellent condition. New in March 2024 with less than 1,000 hours of run time. Performs exceptionally well and is ready to go straight into production. Ready for work. Make an OFFER today

641-876-5555

Davis City, IA



\$35,000 SHOWCASE REBUILT CORNELL GANG EDGER

This rebuilt edger offers a 6" x 36" cutting capacity with an 8' infeed and 4' live outfeed. Features include one movable and one stationary blade, providing versatility for production operations. The unit is completely rebuilt, ready for production, and comes with a 6-month warranty. IN LIKE-NEW CONDITION. Ready for work — Make an OFFER today

417-465-2352

Walker, MO.



7621 \$12,000

48" MORBARK CHIP PAC

3-knife chipper featuring a new anvil and reconditioned drum. Runs well and is in decent overall condition. Requires a new hydraulic motor for the shaker and blower. Ready for work. Make an OFFER today.

641-876-5555

Davis City, IA



### \$4000 6 CYLINDER 333A CAT ENGINE

Hours unknown. Rated at 170 HP at 1800 RPM. Previously used on a chipper and ran well when last in operation. No longer needed by the current owner. In good running condition. Ready for work. Make an OFFER today.

641-876-5555

Davis City, IA



6608

\$12,000 640 MORBARK DEBARKER

Recently removed from production, serial number #1076.
Features a 25' infeed and 25' outfeed (note: no chains on infeed).
Powered by a 75 HP electric motor on the head and a 50 HP electric motor on the hydraulic pump. This unit is solid but needs some work to be fully production-ready. Make an OFFER today

- ready for refurbishment or use as-is. 814-793-4438

MARTINSBURG, PA.





# Q4 Promotion! 10% off any and all listings and display ads through the end of 2025.

Want to set and forget your display ad for all of 2026? Call Gaylord for a package deal!

(574) 536-1646 / info@sawmillexchange.com

### Introducing our new tiered pricing plan!

Choose the plan that is right for you!

And keep this book coming!

1 year = \$60

2 years = \$110

3 years = \$150

See page 5 to subscribe! But first check your back cover to make sure that you aren't already getting them for free!





### Sawmill Equipment Absolute Auction November 13th - 9 AM EST och More! Lots of One Owner Equipment! Seller: Coomer & Son's Sawmill - Roy Scott Parkway Plant Call Eugene: Coomer & Sons Sawmill, Roy Scott Parkway Plant – This sale does not affect the highly successful ongoing operations of Coomer & Sons. Buyers will have the opportunity to purchase late model Cat wheel loaders, trucks, Cat forklifts, and (3) Woodmizer 4000 mills, along with a full lineup of sawmill and support equipment. This is an absolute auction, meaning there are no minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding. The highest bidder will be the new owner! (574) 498-7238 Minimums! No Wood-Mizer WM4000 2014 Meadows Trojan 7 Edger Go-Fast 4 Head Wood-Mizer Pallet Lumber Resaw Thin Kerf Bandmills Trimsaw ate Model Cat Wheel 2014 CAT 914K Rayco Pallet Pro Nailer 2013 CAT 924K 2012 Caterpillar 906H2 CAT 2C5000 Forklift CAT C50001 Forklift Need financing? Fast, flexible options available! Ask us about Bright Star Financial Services. 2004 Mack CHN613 Semi Truck 2019 Trail King TK70 1999 Trailmobile Lowboy Trailer Live Onsite: 184 Roy Scott Pkwy, Frankfort, IN 46041 Bid [AMM] Your Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com (574) 825-0704 AC32100007 **Way!** ☑ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book. 10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer. Premium Lumber Absolute Auction November 18th - 9 AM EST Call Eugene: Minimums! No Reserves Seller: Various Consignors (574) 498-7238 This auction offers a unique opportunity to purchase high-quality, fresh cut, notched #1 grade pallet stringers by the truckload. With at least 10 truckloads Online & available, it's an excellent chance to secure bulk quantities at competitive prices. Phone Bidding This virtual absolute auction provides a convenient and efficient way for buyers Only! to meet their lumber needs. **Located at various locations so be sure to check**



5% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash,

check, credit card, wire transfer.

(574) 825-0704

AC32100007



Bid Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive Your Wav!

a FREE Bright Star Bid Book





Call Myron: (260) 35Ó-8<u>953</u>

November 11th - 9 AM EST

Deadline to consign to the December IronRing auction is November 14th.













































of 9) 2023 Peterbilt Semi Truck 579 Mt. Airy, NC











## AUCTIONS









Bid Your Way!



Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Phone Bidding: Call [574] 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

AC32100007 (574) 825-0704 10% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

## Call Myron: (260) 350-8953





2015 John Deere 437D Knuckleboom



2006 Caterpillar 517 Grapple Dozer

## **Midwest** Equipment Absolute Auction

Galler: Various Consignors

November 14th 9 AM EST



2018 Kubota SVL95-2



2006 Sky Jack SJIII 463 Scissor Lift



2018 Baoli KBG25C Forklift



2016 Manitou M30-2 Forklift



Linde H35 Forklift



Komatsu C50BLPS Forklift



Cat 928G Wheel Loader



2001 Schaeff SKL833 Wheel Loader



Komatsu WA250PT-5 Wheel Loader



2008 Walker Neuson Wheel Loader



Case Wheel Loader



2013 KMC 210CA Track Skidder



Cat D4H Dozer w/ Forestry Package



John Deere JXLT Dozer



2015 John Deere 450JLT Dozer



1990 John Deere 455G Crawler Loader



2003 Caterpillar 525B Skidder



John Deere 540-A Skidder



2003 TimberPro TF820E Forwarder



Cub Cadet L185 Tractor



1943 John Deere B



Trackless MT5T Forklift



2012 Kubota Tractor

2017 Cooks MP32 Bandmill



Case Trencher

Vermeer M-460 Ride on







Bid Your Way!

Also Selling Conveyors, Decks, and Other Sawmill Related Equipment!



☑ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



(574) 825-0704

10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

## Call Eugene: (574) 498-7238

This complete sawmill operation in Lewiston, MI is being sold at absolute auction, offering a full line of quality, late-model equipment. Highlights include a JD wheel loader, Cleereman/MD double-cut band mill, 17° slant double-cut band mill, and Morbark chip pac, along with a 10" gang saw and supporting machinery. The equipment has been well-maintained and is ready for production. In addition to the machinery, the real estate is also selling, making this a rare opportunity to acquire both a turn-key sawmill setup and property in one event.







## Late Model Grade Mill in Northern MI

November 21st 9 AM EST

No Minimums! No Reserves!



hn Deere 544K Wheel Loader



McDonough 6' Band Head Rig



Morbark Chip Pac



Simonds Auto Band Leveler









## Offering the Real Estate at 9 AM immediately followed by the equipment

This single-story manufacturing facility offers solid industrial space in northern Michigan with a competitive price point and room to expand. Ideal for manufacturing, storage, or redevelopment.

### **Property Highlights:**

- 35,784 SF under roof
- Built in 1980, single tenancy
- 15.17 acre site allows for operational expansion
- Located in Montmorency County with regional access





IONS









Live Onsite: 3293 County Road 491, Lewiston, MI 49758

Your Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

**Way!** ☑ Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.



AC32100007







### **Call Daniel:** (440) 321-5965

Accepting consignments until Friday, November 21st.

Quality Consignments Wanted of Construction Excavating, Sawmill, Forestry, Trucks & Trailers!

## Galler: Various Consignors Lake Erie Equipment **Absolute** Auction

November 28th 9 AM EST

### Already consigned:





















Unused IRGC80 Golf Cart



# onsign









AC32100007 (574) 825-0704 10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

Bid Your Way! Live Onsite: 16989 Kinsman Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062

☑ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

Auction Specialist Call Eugene: (574) 498-7238 To consign equipment: Call Myron: (260) 350-8953



Ray H. Miller - McKay-Gross Division, a long-standing sawmill operation based in Apple Creek, Ohio, is liquidating all equipment and assets through an absolute onsite auction. This includes a like-new Tigercat knuckleboom loader, a VisionTally lumber scanner, a 700K Deere dozer, a Morbark 640 debarker system, and a full line of sawmill equipment along with late-model rolling stock. Everything will be sold to the highest bidder. No minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding. Accepting consignments to add to this auction. BidBook deadline is Friday, November 14th.

Seller: McKay-Gross Division Sawmill & **Forestry Equipment** Absolute Auction

> December 12th 9 AM EST



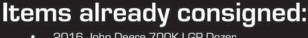








# Consi



- 2016 John Deere 700K LGP Dozer
- 2018 Bobcat T740 Track Skid Steer
- Prentice 410E Knuckleboom
- Hood 24000 Knuckleboom
- 2007 Nortrac NT-254 Tractor
- 2020 Morgan 4-Head Resaw w/ Return
- 2020 Morgan Multihead Chop Saw
- Keystone Double Head Notcher w/ Stacker
- 2022 Echo HD45-2 Hydraulic Bandmill
- 2019 AC Accu-cut Board Edger
- 2023 Procut Chop Saw
- 2023 Show Me Machine Double Head Resaw w/ Return









Accepting Consignments

Live Onsite: 8848 Ely Rd. Apple Creek, OH 44606

☑ Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Phone Bidding: Call (574) 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.









AC32100007 10% onsite & 13% online buyer's premium. Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

### 18 -- TELL 'EM YOU SAW IT IN EOUIPMENT EDGE Factory Direct Absolute Equipment Auction 💅 November 19th - 9 AM EST Online & Phone Bidding Only! Call Myron: Seller: Various Consignors Minimums! No (574) 536-6306









Connecting buyers who value factory-direct quality, offering equipment sourced directly from trusted manufacturers-reliable machinery designed to enhance your operations. Equipment is located at 11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540.





Much More!

























Bid Your Way!

Online Bidding: brightstarauctions.com

Phone Bidding: Call [574] 825-0704 to receive a FREE Bright Star Bid Book.

### (574) 825-0704 13% online buyer's premium.

Payment: Cash, check, credit card, wire transfer.

## Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions

Are you considering a liquidation auction but unsure of how to bring your vision to life? At Bright Star Auctions, we specialize in transforming your Let's turn assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently. your assets into cash!

### Why Choose Us?

- Expert Guidance: Our experienced liquidation specialists will guide you every step of the way, ensuring a smooth and profitable auction process.
- Comprehensive Services: From initial consultation to final sale, we handle everything – including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- Tailored Strategies: We customize our approach to meet your unique needs, maximizing the value of your assets.
- Proven Success: With a track record of successful auctions, we have the expertise and resources to achieve the best results.

### Let's Turn Your Assets into Cash!

Ready to take the next step? Contact our Liquidation Specialists today to discuss your needs and start planning your auction.

Call us at (574) 825-0704 or visit https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/





1929 Hart Parr 1836 (orig. wheels)

Vintage crates Case IH sign

IH memorabilia

Cream separator

Hay harpoon

Cast iron items

General farm primitives

Pictured items are currently

looking for more! Antique tractors, vintage signs, collectibles, hit-and-miss engines, farm primitives, toys, furniture, and more!

consigned... and we are

JOHN TROYER (574) 304-9254

1957 John Deere

720 Tractor

Duracraft Anvil



1955 Ford 960

Tractor

**ALVIN YODER** (260) 214-9860



10% on-site buyer's premium, addt'l 3% for online sales. Cash, check, or major credit cards accepted; addt'l 3% fee for credit card sales. No credit card payments accepted at pickup. All items are pickup only.



1000-2000 BAND SAWMILLS

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



)49 \$32,500.0

SALEM BAND HEADRIG 6', top wheel is 1 1/2" thick, steel slat

6', top wheel is 1 1/2" thick, steel slat off-bearing belt, air-strain, this unit is in good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



1050 \$17,250.00 SALEM BAND HEADRIG

6', top wheel is 1" thick, air strain, was used for a line-bar resaw, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



1058 \$15,000.0 VERTICAL BAND HEADRIG

Smicksburg vertical band head-rig, line-shaft ready, includes skid of spare parts and is ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



1628 \$19,500.0

HUDSON WIDE BAND MILL

2015 machine with only 20 hours of use. Serial number SLAB 015. Features 20" band wheels, block guides, and 20 HP Honda engine with 1 1/4" band. Manually operated with 48" x 14' log capacity. Very lightly used—like new.

Make your offer today! 309-338-9886

Lewiston, IL



630 \$28,000.00

LT300 WOOD-MIZER THIN KERF HEAD RIG W/CAB & CONVEYOR

(SN# LT300D1108353B4.00) showing 9,187 hours. Powered by 30 HP Lincoln 400V 3-phase electric motor. In good operating condition when uninstalled. Cuts up to 20' lengths. Includes log turner, heated and air-conditioned cab, and 14'x 40" conveyor with 24" belt. Comes with some new and used 184" x 1.5" blades. Includes 5.5' x 22'

g deck (no stop and unloaders). Make your offer today 256-612-9537

Elizabeth, IN



1631 \$20,000.0 LT40 WOOD-MIZER BAND MILL

1997 Wood-Mizer LT40, equipped with a new 38 HP Kohler engine and debarker. All hydraulic with log lift and setworks. Overall, in good condition — make your offer today! 918-782-7818

Afton, OK.



CIRCLE SAWMILLS

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



\$35,000.00

CIRCLE MILL

Cleereman 3 head-block, 36" carriage, Timber Tiger electric set-works, includes track/ drive/ 60" husk/ cab and all controls, in good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2065

\$7,500.00

TRACK-FRAME carriage track/ frame for HMC model; AC-40 carriage, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2072

**MEADOWS MILL** \$11,500.00

Meadows 4 headblock carriage,
Model; #3 DELUXE, 43" center to center
wheels, 110 volt over air solenoids,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2076

\$25,500.00

CIRCLE MILL
Cleereman 3 head-block, 141" knees,
Model;36, SN; 115, air set-works,
includes 56' of track-frame and cable drum,
working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



## From consultation to installation, Showcase Equipment is here to help you succeed.



### Comprehensive Consultations

Our experts will visit your facility, evaluate your needs, and provide personalized recommendations on the best equipment for your operation.



### **Custom Solutions Just for Your Business**

We don't just sell equipment; we partner with you to design an efficient layout tailored to your goals.

Call 260-633-4047 to schedule your consultation and discover the Showcase difference!



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN ShowcaseEquipment.us



2078

\$47,500.00 CLEEREMAN 4 HB MILL

Cleereman 4 head block, Model 40, air over air setworks, includes cab/track-frame/ carriage drive and all controls, in good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2087

HMC 4 HEAD BLOCK CARRIAGE

HMC HC-40, serial #330-1982, 4 head-block carriage, 110 volt electric over air set-works, 50 hp carriage drive, air powered dogs, 40' long track, was used with band head, includes cab, controls and log turner, complete unit ready to operate and in good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2088

**88** \$47,500.00

CLEEREMAN CARRIAGE

Cleereman 3 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech computerized set-works, 48' long track/frame, incudes cab, drive, husk and all controls, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

2089

\$20,000.00

CIRCLE MILL

HMC AC-40 4 head-block carriage, Silva-Tech set-works with spare parts, air dogs, husk has 48" dia bottom blade and 36" dia top saw, includes complete mill package including 42" chain Log Turner (Sawmill) and nose skids,

working condition **260-633-4047** 

Wolcottville, IN



2091

\$25,000.00

CIRCLE MILL

Helle 3 head block, 36" carriage with 124" knees, husk with top saw, 60' long track, frame, 60 hp carriage drive, cab and all accessories, complete mill ready to work

260-633-4047 Wolcottville, IN



2003

\$35,000.00

CIRCLE SAWMILL

Corley 3 head-block circle mill, DY turbo- turners, Accura-Set set-works, air over air, almost hyd carriage drive, includes cab, husk, track, drive and all controls, recently in production and ready to work

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2094

\$5,000.00

SPLITTER SAW

designed to split cants, boards, etc.,
50hp electric drive, 81x chain,
40" dia inserted tooth blade, hyd drive on
feed, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2095

CIRCLE SAW HUSK \$2,500.00

fits 56" dia blade, includes off-bearing belt, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2096

\$45,000.00 HMC CIRCLE MILL

HMC 4 head-block circle mill, complete mill package, includes husk w/ top saw, carriage drive, operator cab, and all controls, price includes BRAND NEW set-works and mill gone through shop and ready for production

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2097

\$17,500.00

CIRCLE MILL

Helle 4 headblock carriage, complete package includes track-frame, husk, controls, carriage drive, unit hasn't ran in a while and may need some hoses changed, overall in good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2100

CLEEREMAN CIRCLE SAW HUSK

for left hand carriage, includes 56" dia blade in good condition, off-bearer belt is 24" wide x 60" long, includes 200 hp electric motor, unit is in very good condition and ready to work

260-633-4047 Wolcottville, IN



2101

\$399.0

EAGLE CLAW SAW BITS

9/32", these are comparable to the Simonds dominator, call if you have any questions 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

# REBUILT? REDEFINED.

### The Showcase Rebuilt Difference

We rebuild your favorite brands of equipment and focus on making our Showcase Rebuilt equipment to consistently match (or surpass) new equipment.





260-633-4047 WOLCOTTVILLE, IN SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US



### **GREEN CHAIN**

c55 Chain is standard but we can put any chain on, reduction gear powered by a drive of your choice

### **Drive Options inloude:**

- 2-6 Strand
- · Any length & width
- · Endless Chain options





### LOG DECK

Heavy duty tulsa winch powered by drive of choice: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft

### **Drive Options inloude:**

- 2-6 Strand
- Any length & width
- H78 chain
- · Stop-n-load

### **CUSTOM SIZES AVAILABLE ON ALL EQUIPMENT**

Contact John for more information or to place an order today!

260-633-4047, ext. 5 | jy@showcaseequipment.us 206 Vine Streer, Wolcottville, IN 46795

## FROM ONE PIECE TO A COMPLETE SET-UP!



### **LUMBER CART**

42" x 92" cart includes casters and 2 uprights.



### ROLLCASE

6" diameter rolls are standard, any size diameter rolls are available. Any length or width. Drive options include: hydraulic, electric, or line shaft.



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN ShowcaseEquipment.us

## **Top Quality, Great Value!**

Custom Sizes Available

Visit ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 today to learn more!



2102 \$65 CIRCLE MILL

Hurdle 3 head-block circle mill, includes 4 blade Cedar Creek vertical edger, includes log deck, this mill is in good shape and ready for production, PRICE REDUCED!! 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



925,000.

CIRCLE MILL

Cleereman 3 head-block carriage 110 volt -over-air set-works, bottom dog flippers, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



2603 \$25,000.00

#1 PORTABLE MEADOWS MILL Portable, 2 HB Power Receder, Right-hand (can be converted to 4HB), Hydraulic dogs and hydraulic feed. Includes 1 extra blade. In good condition. Make your offer today!

270-218-2446

Horsecave, KY.



2617 \$20,000.00 FRICK CIRCULAR MILL

Right-hand, 2 HD block with air servos, 54"" Fstyle blade. Carriage opens 36"" and 12' long on a 40' track, 12V over air, cant kicker, and hydraulic drive. In good condition. Make an OFFER today. 715-754-5699

Marion,WI.



2619 \$20,000.00

7-23 LUCAS MILL

Circular swing mill with slabbing attachment and planer blade.

The mill has been kept indoors since new and has only
44 hours on the engine. Includes extra circular and slabbing
blades, plus a brand-new, never-used planing blade. In
excellent condition. Ready for work. Make an OFFER today.

979-240-5566

Hungerford, TX



2620 \$20,000.00 MODEL 128 MOBILE DIMENSION SAWMILL

A fully hydraulic setup powered by a 353 Detroit power unit (recently rebuilt).

Turrently in operating condition and capable of increased production with mino
adjustments. 7'w x 20' log capacity. The mill and power unit can be sold
separately if desired. Ready for work. Make an OFFER today.

814-634-5090

Meyersdale, PA



3000-4000 BAND RESAWS

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



3069

**BREWCO RESAW** 

The Wolf Model; B-1600, SN; BBH0479, includes complete run-around system and all controls, uses 2" band, 40hp electric, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT", call for customizing options and for a time-line, UNIT WILL BE LIKE NEW WITH A FULL WARRANTY!

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3072

\$75,000.00 BAKER 5 HEAD RESAW

SHOWCASE REBUILT! Baker 5 head resaw, electric drive, includes return belt and 1 turn table, PRICE INCLUDES A COMPLETE REBUILD AND A FULL WARRANTY!

260-633-4047 Wolcottville, IN

wolcottville, in



3082

\$12,500.00 BAKER RESAW

Baker single head resaw, Model; BBR-O, Serial#; 04-3371, has tilting infeed belt w/ digital display, electric drive, includes spare parts/ blades, excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3084

\$27,500.00 MORGAN RESAW

2 head Morgan resaw, electric drive, BRAND NEW guide rollers from DW bands, new feed/return belts, excellent working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3087

\$40,000.00

GRADE RESAW
"Hochstetler" band resaw, 12" x12" x 12' long capacity, 2" x 30" band wheels, line-shaft ready, foot print 11'6" wide x 28'6" long, complete runaround system ready to work, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



At Showcase Equipment, exceptional customer service is more than a promise – it's our way of doing business.

Honesty: Transparent guidance you can rely on.

Integrity: Every interaction is built on doing what's right.

Trust: A reputation earned by putting customers first.

From helping you select the right equipment to standing by your purchase, we're here to ensure your satisfaction every step of the way.

Call 260-633-4047 to discover the Showcase difference!



260-633-4047 Wolcottville, IN ShowcaseEquipment.us



## RETOOL YOUR SAWMILL WITH SETUPS & PRINTS

- CONSULTATION ON SETUP AND EFFICIENCY
- ONE PACKAGE EQUIPMENT PRICE FOR ALL
- CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE BRANDS OF EQUIPMENT
- NEW MILL DESIGN AND LAYOUT
- TRADE-INS FOR USED EQUIPMENT
- EXISTING MILL UPGRADE



260-633-4047 | WOLCOTTVILLE, IN SHOWCASEEQUIPMENT.US



## YOUR VISION, OUR EXPERTISE

## **Complete Sawmill Solutions Tailored to You!**

Transform your timber business with a fully customized sawmill setup designed for maximum efficiency and productivity. Our experts guide you every step of the way.

## IN-PERSON CONSULTATION

Understand your unique needs and goals.

## DESIGN & LAYOUT

Optimize your space for smooth operations.

## TIMELINE PLANNING

Deliver your dream setup on schedule.

Call 260-633-4047 to schedule your consultation and take the first step toward sawmill success!



260-633-4047 Wolcottville, IN ShowcaseEquipment.us



3091

\$8,500.00 RESAW

Brewco single head resaw, line-shaft ready, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3092 SINGLE HEAD RESAW

Pro-Cut BRAND NEW! single head resaw with return, lineshaft ready, option available for electric power, ready for production

260-633-4047



RESAW

Brewer Golden Eagle single head resaw, electric drive, 36" dia wheels, return belt, includes numerous extra blades, this machine is in excellent condition and ready for production

260-633-4047

\$15,000.00

\$52,500.00

Wolcottville, IN



3097

\$27,500.00

### BREWER RESAW

Brewer 2 head resaw with complete run-around system, electric/ hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 3099

\$8,500.00 SINGLE HEAD RESAW

Morgan single head resaw, has return belt, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

Wolcottville, IN



### 3100

RESAW

Baker 6-head resaw, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 3101

\$8,500.00

### SINGE HEAD RESAW

shop built similar to Baker, 6" wide capacity, has sizer head on infeed and splitter saw on outfeed, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 3103

\$21,500.00

RESAW Morgan double head resaw with return, lineshaft ready, upgraded to guide rollers, recently in production, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 3104

\$32,500.00 RESAW

Pro-Cut single head resaw, complete runaround system with turn table on end, line shaft ready recently in production and in excellent condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$7,000.00

MORGAN SINGLE HEAD RESAW powered by a 27 HP Kohler engine. Comes with return belt, 25 used bands (not sharpened), and 25 sharpened bands (third time). In very good condition. Make an offer today! 270-218-2446

Horsecave, KY.



\$75,000.00

**LUMBER TIGER RESAW WITH** FLOATING HEAD

Resaw System 16" x 16" x 12' capacity with 2" x 26" band wheels. Footprint is 11' wide by 40' long, featuring a complete runaround system. All-hydraulic system powered by a 4.5, 4045T John Deere engine. This resaw is in excellent condition.

716-490-1278 Clymer, NY



3624

\$18,000.00

2 HEAD MORGAN RESAW

Includes return belt, variable feed speed, block guides, manual, and is line shaft ready. Comes with new band blades. In good condition. Make an OFFER today. 715-754-5699

Marion, WI





GO-FAST SINGLE HEAD RESAW Self-contained hydraulic feed with air bag band tension. (NO motor ) In good condition. Make an OFFER today. 715-754-5699

Marion.WI.



4000-5000 **GANG SAWS** 

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646

4026

**CORLEY GANG EDGER** 

8" capacity, includes infeed/outfeed, electric drive, THIS UNIT NEEDS TO BE REBUILT, CALL FOR OPTIONS!! 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5000-6000 **EDGERS** 

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



SHURMAN GANG EDGER

6"x42" wide overall, includes infeed and outfeed rollers, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



TIERNEY GANG SAW/EDGER

6" capacity gang edger, gang side is 16" wide- edger side is 28" wide, this unit will be "SHOWCASE REBUILT" and come with a full warranty, call to customize to your specs

and for a time-line 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



## **SINGLE HEAD RESAW**

FOR SALE - \$8,500

Morgan single head resaw with return belt, electric drive, very good



Explore all our inventory at ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 to learn more.



ShowcaseEquipment.us



### CORNELL EDGER

6" x 42" capacity, MN: HE42, SN: 703-10-81, single arbor, (4) 19" saws, 2 movable blades, 8' infeed, 8' powered outfeed, electric drive, comes w/ spare spacers, saws and laser lights 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### \$10,750.00 COOK EDGER

Model:36EZTD, SN: 42, 5" x 21' tailing belt outfeed, 38" x 9' infeed rolls, 6" x 36" infeed cap, control panel, manual blade set, (2) 20" blades both are adjustable, electric drive, good heavy duty older unit 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



5118 **EDGER** 

4" x 30" wide capacity, 2 movable blades, includes BRAND NEW ARBOR, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 5122 \$13,500.00 **BREWCO EDGER**

4" thick x 20" wide capacity, powered by 2 separate electric motors, includes 16' long tailing belt, unit is in very good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 5124 \$6,500.00 VERTICAL EDGER

2 split blades, 40 hp electric powered, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 5131 \$12,500.00

VERTICAL EDGER

Helle 2 blade vertical edger, 22" dia blade, 40 hp electric drive, price includes going through shop, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### \$10,500.00 5134

**EDGER** Cornell edger 6" thick x 36' wide capacity, 1 stationary-2 movable blades, air-powered hold-downs, includes 8' long infeed rollers, movable fence, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 5610 88,000.00 30" HEAVY DUTY EDGER

Edger with 3 blades, 2 of which are movable insert tooth blades. Equipped with 2 feed rollers, 7' infeed, and 7' outfeed dead rollers. Comparable to a Cornell edger. Make your offer today!

574-536-1646

De Graff, OH.



### 5613

\$3,000.00 SHOP BUILT EDGER

5.5" x 25" cutterhead with 3 stationary inserted tooth F-style blades. Includes 2 spare blades. Call Tue–Thur, 6:00–6:30 PM CST. Make your offer today! 608-794-2233

Potosi, WI.



### 5614 MEADOWS 2 BLADE EDGER

with 20" cutting capacity, featuring 1 stationary blade and 1 movable blade. Powered by a nearly new 20 HP single-phase electric motor. Includes inverter (optional use, price includes inverter). In good condition.

Make your offer today! **715-581-8457** 

Bennington, IN.



6000-7000 **DEBARKERS** 

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



### 6024

\$27,500.00

HMC DEBARKER Rosser head, slant track, hyd. drive on the head, in working condition, CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS ON THIS MACHINE 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 6025

\$72,500.00 NICHOLSON DEBARKER

27" 6 arm, includes lots of new parts, Good Working Condition, price includes some installation costs, call for details 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 6030

\$27,500.0 HMC DEBARKER

rosser head, slant track, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6031

\$34,500.00

HMC DEBARKER

rosser head style, all hyd. drive, 36" dia. log capacity x 12' long, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 6033

\$28,500.00

RING DEBARKER
Beloit ring type debarker, electric drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 6036

\$27,500.00

HMC DEBARKER rosserhead style, in working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6042

\$25,500,00

RING DEBARKER

Valone Kone ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/outfeed, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN





\$25,500,00

### DEBARKER

Morbark 628 debarker, electric drive, includes operator cab and all controls, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$34,500.00 DEBARKER

Mellott rosser-head debarker, electric drive, hyd cylinder for head up-down, recently in production and in good operating condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6045

\$57,500.00 RING DEBARKER

30" dia Cambio ring debarker, 6 arms, steel infeed press wheels, all electric, all electrical and controls included, recently in production and in good working condition, infeed/ outfeed also available, call for price 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



Mellott rosser-head debarker, your choice of power (electric or hyd), new babbit in bearings, new cleats on bull wheels,

260-633-4047

**DEBARKER** 

good condition and ready for production

Wolcottville, IN



6047 \$55,000.00 **DEBARKER** 

30" Cambio 5 arm ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/ outfeed log troughs and all controls, in good condition and ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6048

**DEBARKER** 

Precision rosser head debarker, Model P636, Serial # D563, 36" capacity, electric drive on head, self-contained hyd unit for carriage etc., upgraded to chain drive for carriage, price is Showcase Rebuilt and comes with hain drive for carriage, price is Showcase reduit and colles with ty, CURRENTLY IN THE SHOP SO CALL WITH YOUR SPECS

TO HAVE IT CUSTOMIZED! pics similar to actual machine 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6051

\$35,000.00 **DEBARKER** 

Morbark 640 debark complete line, includes infeed/ outfeed troughs, operating cab and all controls, this unit is set up to run with all hydraulics, complete and ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6052

\$25,000.00 **DEBARKER** 

Mellott rosser head 36" debarker, electric drive on head, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



6053

\$27,500.00

**DEBARKER** Mellott rosser- head debarker, electric powered, includes and controls, includes barn sweep underneath, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### COMPLETE MORBARK DEBARKER

ing log troughs, power unit, hydraulic pump and piping, and cab. we on the head feed roll. Log trough is all hydraulic, \$4" x 25" with ain. Outfeed log trough also hydraulic. Choremaster hydraulic barn long with 12" paddles. 36" x 32" x 33" hydraulic tank and pump, "cab with steps. All hydraulic tines included. Powered by 60 series with 16,758 hours. Includes 275-gallon fuel tank (may have a small

607-359-4775

Addisson, NY.



6606

\$25,000.00

### COMPLETE DEBARKER SYSTEM

Debarker with hydraulic setup. Includes 180 HP 6-cylinder Deutz engine (hours unknown). Equipped with hydraulic pump, tank, and hoses. Buyer has the option to purchase the complete unit or split components. Make your offer today! 606-247-4788

Owingsville, KY.





7000-8000 CHIPPERS, HOGS, **GRINDERS** 

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



7085 \$7,400.00
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
5' X 5' screen, electric drive,
very good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7093 \$14,200.00
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
8' x 8' screen, electric drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7094 \$7,400.00
FULGHUM SHAKER SCREEN
8'X 8' screen, electric drive,
working condition,
CALL FOR REBUILDING OPTIONS
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7109
PRECISION CHIPPER
48" dia. 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked, bottom discharge, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7111 \$20,000.00
PRECISION CHIPPER
66" dia 6 knife side/repr discharge

66" dia. 6 knife, side/ rear discharge, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



SHAKER SCREEN

Model: 8X8 screen, 1-1/4" screen,
SN: FIR-953, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



Stocking Distributor of Quality Power Transmission Products and more!

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL - SALES - SERVICE



### CONTACT INFORMATION - WAYS TO ORDER =

Via mail: (see order form)

Via phone:

DJM Sales, LLC 15736 Burton Windsor Road Middlefield, Ohio 44062

Fax: 440.445.0571
Email: sbsclient01@gmail.com
Check our prices before you buy!

All in-stock items will be shipped same day if ordered by 3:00 pm EST.



7134 \$6,300.00 WASTE GRINDER

Roberts hammer mill/ waste grinder, 1/4" screen, top feed, 60 hp electric drive, 3600 rpm's, good working condition **260-633-4047** 

Wolcottville, IN



7138 \$17,250,00 **CHIPPER** 

Fulghum 6 knife chipper, 60" dia, top discharge, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7143 \$6,000.00 SHAKER SCREEN

Morbark shaker screen for a 58" dia chipper, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7148 \$32,500.00

**CHIPPER** 

48" 6 knife chip-pac, includes 5' x5' shaker screen, electric drive, includes soft start, numerous spare knives and parts, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7151 \$8,500.00

SHAKER SCREEN Fughum shaker screen/ cyclone, 7' x7' screen, 5' dia cyclone, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7154 \$22,500.00

**CHIP-PAC** Fulghum 48" dia chipper, 3 knives, 150 hp electric drive, 5' x5' shaker screen-electric drive, chip blower-electric drive, complete unit that is in good condition and ready to work

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7155 \$8,500.00

WASTE GRINDER Progress waste grinder, swinging hammer style, 125 hp electric drive, 1185 rpm's, unit needs to have hammers installed, good overall condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7159 \$81,247.00

**CHIPPER** Precision 58" dia, 6 knife, hard surfaced anvils, Kwik-Change knife system, THIS UNIT IS BRAND NEW!!

in-stock and ready to ship 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7161 \$12,500.00 **CHIPPER** 

PHL Industries 48" dia chipper, 6 knife wheel with 3 blocked, includes some spare knives, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$60,000.00 7162 **COMPLETE CHIP-PAC** 

Precision 6 knife chipper and chip-pac, includes Precision 6' x6' shaker screen and cyclone, price includes repainted and gone through shop, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$12,500.00 7164

SHAKER SCREEN

Precision 5' x 5' shaker screen, 1-3/4" top screen, 3/4" bottom screen, includes cyclone and dual chip-loading system, hyd. drive on chip blower & shaker screen, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7166

\$6,500.00 **CHIPPER** 

6' x 6' Morbark shaker screen (1-3/4" top screen) and cyclone, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### WASTE GRINDER

Jeffrey waste grinder, 34" wide capacity, top feed/bottom discharge, includes new set of hammers and screens, very good condition and ready to work

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7169

\$22,500.00

### WASTE GRINDER

Montgomery waste grinder, 34" capacity, top-feed, includes feeding hopper, price includes going through shop, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



7170

\$12,500.00

**CHIPPER** 48" dia chipper, 6 knives, includes several sets of spare knives, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



with screen and blower pipe system. 4" x 17" capacity with 1.75 screen and 55' blower pipe (pipe can be sold separately). All in good condition. Call Tue-Thur, 6:00-6:30 PM CST. Make your offer today!

Potosi, WI.

\$6,000.00 SHUTTER WASTE GRINDER

608-794-2233



\$15,500.00

### KUIET KUT SLAB GRINDER

20"" wide infeed with new feed belt and new shear bar. Reliable and clean, in good working condition. Ready for work. Make an OFFER today.

814-661-3163

Brockway, PA



60" CHIPPER

6-knife chipper in good condition. No power included. Make an OFFER today 715-754-5699

Marion, WI

# **Wheel Loaders**



**2024 HummerBee** 525R

Cap. 3,200 lbs.

Hrs. 67

· Forks or Bucket · Diesel Fuel available

· Log Grapple

· Liquid filled tires

Call for pricing UNIT# 14



2020 Case 21F Cap. 6,500 lbs.

Hrs. 2,732

 Diesel Fuel Grapple Enclosed Cab Bucket

· Heat & Air · Air Tires

\$39,900 UNIT#11



**2022 GEHL ALT750** Cap. 7,700 lbs.

Hrs. 265

 Extendable · Diesel Fuel Boom

 Enclosed Cab Bucket · Heat & Air Air Tires

\$72,000 UNIT# 16





765-505-8184 6075 N 350 E Marshall, IN 47859



LET YOUR IMAGINATION BE OUR CHALLENGE

Call 585.567.4341 between 8:30 to 9:00 AM



7619 \$8,000.00 WILLIAMS HAMMER MILL
34" wide drum, powered by 100 HP 3-phase electric motor. SN#17053.

electric motor. SN#17053. In fair working condition. 270-265-5828

Elkton, KY



7620 \$6,500.00 48" FULGHUM CHIPPER

with 8 knives, powered by 100 HP electric motor. In good working condition and ready for work. Make your offer today! 989-343-0926

West Branch, MI



8000-9000 LOG TURNERS

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



8049 \$3,100.00 MELLOTT LOG TURNER

MELLOTT LOG TURNER
36" chain turner, hyd drive, good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8051 \$2,500.00

MELLOTT 5 LOG TURNER Mellott #5, 42" Log Turner (Sawmill), hyd drive, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



052 \$3,100.00

MEADOWS LOG TURNER
Meadows 36" chain type Log Turner
(Sawmill), hyd drive, working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8053

\$5,500.00 LOG TURNER

36" bar type Log Turner (Sawmill), all hyd, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8054

4 \$4,000.00 MELLOTT 6 LOG TURNER

Mellott #6 chain type 48" Log Turner (Sawmill), all hyd, working condition **260-633-4047** 

Wolcottville, IN



8057

LOG TURNER

36" chain type log turner, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8059

\$4,200.00

LOG TURNER

chain type log turner, 36" chain, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8060

### \$5,250.00

LOG TURNER chain type log turner, sized for 40" carriage, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



8062

### LOG TURNER

### \$6,500.00

\$3,500.00

bar type log turner, used with 42" carriage, hyd drive, good working condition **260-633-4047** 



HMC CHAIN LOG TURNER 36" hydraulic turner in good condition.

Make your offer today! 574-536-1646

Rock Island, TN.



9000-10,000 TRANSFER **EQUIPMENT** 

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



BELT CONVEYOR 20" wide x 20' long, 7" sides, electric drive, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



TRANSFER DECK

5 strand, 13' wide x 18' 6" long, H78 chain, electric drive, air cylinders on pop up board stop, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9020

\$9,750.00 UNSCRAMBLER

4 strand, 33" slats on each strand, electric drive, unit is 80" tall, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9023

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Syncro Shear, SN: C2521-1, balanced vibrating conveyor, electric drive, 20" pan x 47' long, 14" tall sides, includes fiberglass section and chipper infeed, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN





Sawmills

**Pallet Shops** 

Woodworkers

**Plastics Industry** 

Home owners

**WE PROVIDE:** 

- · Sales of NEW
  - Saw blades
  - Chipper/planer knives
  - Debarker teeth
- Retipping
- Blade straightening
- Expert advice

### **NATIONWIDE UPS SERVICE**

18915 Brake Shoe Rd Meadville PA 16335

**ERVICES** 

HARPENING

25+ YRS EXPERIENCE

- Sharpening saw blades
  - strob saws

  - edgers trim saws
  - chipper knives
  - granulator knives

ALSO WEEKLY . Pennsylvania

**DELIVERIES** · Ohio

 New York TO/FROM:

### **CONTACT US**

- (814) 333-1181
- doublersharpening.com
- office@doublersharpening.com



9024 \$7,500.00 CHAIN CONVEYOR

15" ladder back chain, 24" pan, 16" sides, 32" x 53' electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9025 \$9,750.00 PADDLE CHAIN CONVEYOR

3" x 13" paddles, 16" pan, 15" sides, electric drive, 20" x 68' long, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9026 \$5,000.00 VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Fulghum, 18" wide x 14' long, 9" sides, good condition **260-633-4047** 

Wolcottville, IN



9031 \$8,000. TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 11'6" wide x 28' long, electric drive, H-78 chain, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



054 \$7,000.00 TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 11' wide x 27'6" long, electric drive, 81X chain, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



63 \$14,300.00

LOG TROUGH
30' long, 12" wide ladderback chain, electric gear box drive, 1 set of log kickers, good condition

**260-633-4047** 

Wolcottville, IN



9065 \$14,300.00 VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Progress 24" wide pan x 35' long, 9" sides, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9066 \$17,250.00 VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Mellott 24" wide pan x 50' long, 8" sides, includes sawdust section and chipper mouth, hyd drive, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9071

BARN SWEEP DRIVE Cornell style barn sweep drive, hyd drive,

includes some chain, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9085 SUPREME MFG LOG DECK

3 strand 10' wide X 20' long log deck, Tulsa Winch electric drive, H-78 chain, heavy duty built, BRAND NEW! 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



086 \$23,000.00

SUPREME MFG GREEN CHAIN 3 strand 10' wide x 30' long green chain, Tulsa Winch drive, C-55 rooftop chain, heavy duty built, BRAND NEW IN STOCK

AND READY TO SHIP **260-633-4047** 

Wolcottville, IN



9087

\$20,000.00 LOG TROUGH

55' long, 12" pan width, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047



\$14,300.00

LOG TROUGH 40' long, 110 ladder-back chain, 14" wide, s- style drive, no power, good working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$14,300.00

**GREEN CHAIN** 3 strand, 9'6" wide x 101' long, electric drive, 8X chain, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



TRANSFER DECK

2 strand transfer deck, 5' wide x 23' long, 81XH chain, BRAND NEW DRIVE SHAFT/ SPROCKETS, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



TRANSFER DECK

2 strand transfer deck, 3' wide x 25' long, electric drive, 81X chain, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



VIBRATING CONVEYOR Precision vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan x 30' long, 12" tall sides, BRAND NEW fiberglass paddles, excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9107

\$7,000.00

LOG DECK

4 strand log deck, 13' wide x 21' long, electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

### **BAND-IT** Company

Strapping & Supplies

### BY THE ROLL, SKID, OR TRUCKLOAD

### Polyester

1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1, 11/4"

28 rolls/skid



Tools, Carts and Seals

Steel

1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 11/4" 12 rolls/skid



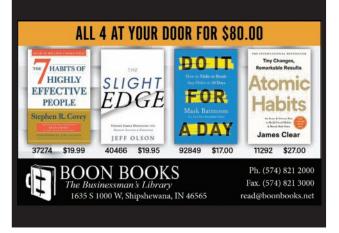
Shrinkwrap



For battery & manual tool repair call John Miller: 231-743-3020

Call for **231-743-9567** 

fax 231-743-9466 | 7806 18 Mile Rd., Marion, MI 49665





### Is it hard for you to apply what you learn from books?

If so, you're normal.

Join a Symbiz Network Growth Ring to help you implement your learnings in your business and personal life. Plus, get a 25% Discount on Boon Books!

Symbiz Network, a Christian nonprofit, organizes and supports business peer groups of conservative Anabaptists. Boon Books and Symbiz have partnered because our visions and values align.



Learn More Text/Call Dale: 800-394-7970 Email: dale@symbiz.org \$11,500.00



9111 LOG TROUGH

36" wide over-all 19' long, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 119 \$13,750.00 VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Jeffrey vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan x 36' long, 6" tall sides, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



21 \$9,750.00 UNSCRAMBLER

Irvington-Moore 7 strand unscrambler, 75" tall, includes even-end rollers, electric drive, good working condition **260-633-4047** 

Wolcottville, IN



### 9129 \$10,750.00 SUPREME MFG ROLLCASE

20" wide x 20' long, 6" dia rolls, 1 7/16" dia shafts, electric drive, BRAND NEW!! 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 9130 \$1,280.00

SUPREME MFG LUMBER CARTS
42" wide x 92" long, heavy duty casters,
4 stake pockets, includes 2 stakes,
BRAND NEW!!
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



#### 35 \$4,250.00

WASTE CONVEYOR
used for chips, 18" wide paddles x 12' long, electric drive, heavy duty built and in excellent condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 9139

### BELT CONVEYOR \$7,500.00

concave belt conveyor, 24" wide x 30' long, electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 9142

### WASTE CONVEYOR \$8,500.00

10"x60' waste conveyor H78 chain with paddles, electric drive includes new chain **260-633-4047** 

Wolcottville, IN



9147

### \$3,500.00 ROLL CASE

24" wide x 15' long, 8" dia rolls, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9169

### \$5,250.00 SREEN CHAIN

2 strand green chain, 5' 6" wide x 32' long, gearbox drive, C-55 rooftop chain, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9171

### \$5,500.00

DROP BELT
approx 20" wide x 12' long, hyd drive,
good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9180

### \$6,500.00 DROP BELT

Slab drop belt, 24" wide x 12' long, electric drive, hyd cylinder for drop belt, includes hyd unit for cylinder, very good condition 260-633-4047



\$4,000.00

ROLL CASE Roll case/ transfer deck, rolls are 30" wide x 38' long total length, transfer is 52" wide and 38' long, lighter duty and in

good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$3,500.00

BELT CONVEYOR cleated belt conveyor, 24" wide x 18' long, set up for incline, electric drive,

excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



ROLL CASE

pop-up rollers, perfect for putting in a transfer deck, 16" wide x 7' long, foot pedal control, hyd drive, BRAND NEW! 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9220

\$8,500.00

SLAB DRAG DECK slab drag, 15' x 15', electric gearbox drive, 81X chain with steel cleats bolted on, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$8,500.00 SLAB DRAG DECK

slab drag conveyor, 15' x 14', electric gearbox drive,81X chain with steel cleats bolted on, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9226

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Precision vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan x 55' long, 8" sides, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### SUPREME MFG GREEN CHAIN

3 strand 10' wide x 30' long green chain, Tulsa Winch drive, C-55 rooftop chain, heavy duty built, BRAND NEW

TO SHIP

Explore all our inventory at ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 to learn more.



ShowcaseEquipment.us



9229 \$15,000.00 ROLL CASE

90" wide x 28' long, electric drive, heavy duty and in good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9232 \$17,250.00 LOG TROUGH

chain is 11" wide, trough is 38' long, electric gear box drive, 1 set of kickers, heavy duty and in good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$5,000.00 WASTE CONVEYOR

36" wide x 28' long, steel slat conveyor for slabs etc., very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9238

### \$14,300.00 LOG TROUGH

50"x 22' overall, air cylinder log clamp down, electric drive, WR 124 chain w/cleats, air cylinder on loader 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9240 \$7,500.00

VIBRATING CONVEYOR
Webster vibrating conveyor,
18" wide pan x 20' long, electric drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9243 \$7,200.00

DROP BELT CONVEYOR

Reckart drop belt, 24" wide x 13' long, air cylinder for up-down, hyd drive, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9244

### \$8,000.00 CANT CATCHER

Reckart cant catcher for drop use with a drop belt, air powered, 4 arms, travel is 30", good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9249

### \$5,000.00 TRANSFER DECK

4 strand, 10' wide x 22' long, H-78 chain, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 9250

### **WASTE CONVEYOR** \$4,000.00

ladderback chain, 18" wide pan x 33' long, 12" sides, electric gear box drive, was used on incline, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9251

#### \$8,500.00 ROLL CASE

30" wide x 21' long, 8" dia rolls, this unit is heavy duty and in very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9252

### \$5,500.00 TRANSFER DECK

heavy duty transfer deck, 5 strands, 14' wide x 12' long ,electric drive, H-78 chains, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9253

### TRANSFER DECK \$8,500.00

5 strand heavy duty deck, 12' 6" wide x 25' long, electric drive, H-78 chain, very good condition 260-633-4047



\$9,000.00

TRANSFER DECK

6 strand deck, H-78 rooftop chains, electric drive, 14' wide x 27' long, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9256 \$28,750.00

VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Webster vibrating conveyor, 24" wide pan 9" tall sides, 80' long, electric drive, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9264

\$22,500.00

STEP FEEDER

Linden step-feeder for logs, 16' long capacity, 15 hp electric powered hy unit, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9267

\$3,750.0

TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, 10' wide x 11' long,
5 hp electric gear-box S style drive,
81X chain, heavy duty and
in good working condition

260-633-4047 Wolcottville, IN



9269

9 \$22,500.00 BOARD STACKER

Froedge 6' lumber stacker, turning fork LH, built for stacking green lumber, includes all transfer decks needed and live/ dead rollers and all controls, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9277

\$4,000.00

ROLL CASE

30" wide x 16 long, rolls have spirals, electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

# XP 380 INDUSTRIAL SAWMILL



THE XP380 IS AN INDUSTRY WINNER IN PRODUCTION SAWING

ASK YOUR NEIGHBOR

**Customer Comment**You guys have spent a lot of time on Research & Development the last years. My neighbor has one of your mills & he says the efficiency & accuracy is what keeps him competitive in todays markets. I'm tired of breakdowns. I need a better machine



**ROCK SOLID FRAMEWORK** 

• 30" BAND WHEELS • 2" BAND • 120 HP DIESEL OR • 60HP ELECTRIC



DUAL POWERED TAPERS
SHIFT LOGS ENDWAYS

ASK ABOUT
OUR SPECIALS
FOR THIS
MONTH



BELLY PAN PROTECTS ENGINE ETC



PROFESSIONAL DESIGNED & ENGINEERED



OPERATOR FRIENDLY CONTROLS

AVAILABLE WITH COMPUTER SETWORKS OR AIR SETWORKS

### TIMBER BUDDY LLC

5571 State Route 414 Romulus, NY 14541

CALL US TODAY 607-882-3010



### VIBRATING CONVEYORS

Lots of vibrating conveyors in stock, up to 36" wide pans, hyd drives, electric drives, call with your needs 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### \$4,000.00

BELT CONVEYOR 24" wide x 30' long, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



UNSCRAMBLER/TRANSFER DECK 3 strand transfer deck & unscrambler, deck is 8' wide x 13' long, both are gearbox drive, good condition and ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9281

### \$5,500.00

### ROLLCASE

rollcase/pop-up transfer, 30" wide x 13' long, 3 strand transfer, hyd and electric drive, has cant flippers, heavy duty and in excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### \$10,500.00

### VIBRATING CONVEYOR Morbark vibrating conveyor, 17" pan,

30' long, includes drive but no power, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9284

### \$3,500.00

### LIVE ROLL CASE

24" wide x 15' long, electric drive, 6 1/2" dia rolls, good working condition **260-633-4047** 

Wolcottville, IN



### 9286

### \$3,750.00

### TRANSFER DECK

3 strand transfer deck, 7' wide x 11' long, lineshaft ready, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### \$7,500.00 SLAB DRAG WASTE CONVEYOR

10' 6" wide x 20' long, has steel slats to drag waste/ slabs, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9291

### \$6,500.00

DROP BELT CONVEYOR 24" wide x 11' long, electric drive, air cylinder for up-down movement,

good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9295

### \$8,000.00

### VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Webster vibrating conveyor, 18" wide pan x 25' long, electric drive, includes chipper feed spout, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9296

### \$22,500.00

VIBRATING CONVEYOR Precision vibrating conveoyr,

wide pan x 58' long, 12" tall sides, hyd drive, excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9298

### \$12,500.00

### SLAB DROP BELT

34" wide x 12' long, hyd drive, hyd cylinder for up-down movement, brand new and ready for production 260-633-4047





\$1,250.00

BELT CONVEYOR 12" wide x 16' long, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9303 ROLL CASE

24" wide x 20' long, 4 strand pop-up transfer, transfer goes both directions, hyd drive, heavy duty and in excellent condition, ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$7,500.00

TRANSFER DECK 3 strand transfer deck, 8' wide x 7' long, hyd drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9305

\$9,500.00 BELT CONVEYOR

60" wide x 50' long ,electric drive, no sides, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9308

\$3,500.00 EVEN-ENDER ROLLS

4 strand transfer deck with even-ender rolls, approx 8' wide x 8' long, electric drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9313

\$3,750.00

ROLL CASE 18" wide x 25' long, heavy duty and in very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

sales@lumberlinelaser.com | fax 360-686-3033 |

toll free 855-686-3077 | www.lumberlinelaser.com



Designed & Manufactured in the **USA Since 1985** 

- All Lasers Have a 24 Month Warranty
- All Lasers are Fully Rebuildable.
- 24 Hour Sales & Rebuild Fulfillment.
- Low Voltage AC & DC Power Options.
- Movable Edger Assemblies.
- Gang Ripsaw Racks in three rail configurations..
- Stationary Mounting Hardware.



### **Lasers & Hardware Built for Industry**



- Primary & Secondary Wood Processing
- **Bridge Saws**
- **Portable Sawmills**
- **Robotics & Machine Vision**
- **Textiles, Food Processing and Safety Compliance**



**Equal Intensity Line Options for** Red & Green Available in multiple fan angles.









BELT CONVEYOR

38" wide x 17' long, electric drive, approx 5" tall sides, heavy duty and in good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$3,750.00 TRANSFER DECK

4 strand transfer deck, approx 9' wide x 8' long, H-78 rooftop chain, electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9321

\$10,500.00 LOG DECK

Edmiston log deck, 4 strands 12' wide x 34' long H-78 chain, stop-load, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9324

\$1,250.00

BELT CONVEYOR 20" wide x 20' long, hyd drive,

working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9325

\$4,500.00 BELT CONVEYOR

concave style belt conveyor, 30" wide x 27' long, electric drive, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9326

\$9,500.00

LOG DECK

Mellott 3 strand log deck, 10' wide x 17' long, H-78 chain, electric Tulsa Winch drive, stop-load arms for debarker. very good condition **260-633-4047** 

Wolcottville, IN



9327

\$14,500.00

LOG TROUGH Mellott log trough, ladder-back chain, includes air-powered kickers, hyd drive, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9328

\$42,500.00 VIBRATING CONVEYOR

Mellott vibrating conveyor, 19" wide pan, approx 4" tall sides x 135' long, electric drive, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9329

\$5,500.00

CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR concave belt conveyor, 32" wide x 25' long, no drive, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



9330

\$7,500.00

CONCAVE BELT CONVEYOR

concave waste belt conveyor, 24" wide x 51' long, no drive, good working condition **260-633-4047** 

Wolcottville, IN



9620

\$6,500.00 ROLLCASE

24" W x 40' L roller conveyor with hydraulic 8" dia. rolls and spiral rollers, 16' length to the end. Equipped with several stops between rollers and a hydraulic motor. All in good condition. Make your offer today! 574-536-1646

Rock Island, TN.



9621

\$10,000.00

LUMBER TRANSFER DECK 7' wide x 40' long with wooden slats, complete with gearbox. In good working condition.
Make an OFFER today.
715-754-5699

Marion, WI



10,000-11,000 BLOWERS, SAWDUST REMOVAL, CYCLONES, BARN SWEEPS

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



10129

\$3,700.00 AIR LOCK

"electric drive, various sizes, good condition; prices vary from \$2000 - \$4000." **260-633-4047** 

Wolcottville, IN



0211

\$3,450,00

MORBARK CHIP BLOWER 30 in. dia. 15 HP. electric motor, includes mounting plate and pipe, VERY GOOD CONDITION

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10275

\$4,000.00

AIR LOCK
Koger-Air,14" dia inlet/outlet, electric drive,
very good condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10276

\$4,000.00 BAG HOUSE

Honeyville bag house, includes filters, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10291

MORBARK CHIP BLOWER

40" dia. 30 HP. electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

### Midwest Lift Equipment - Forklifts For Sale!

### <u>Call us today! (765) 505-0240</u>

### Propane Tanks Available!

from! Lots of options!

More to choose

### Hyster 155 - Diesel



- 15,000 lbs lift capacity
- 2 stage, side shift
- Fork positioning
- 8 ft forks
- Strong running machine!

### 2016 Manitou



- · 6000 lbs lift capacity
- Low hours, super clean
- · Heat & AC
- · Side shift
- · Fork positioning
- · Excellent condition!

Track MP Forklift



- 5000 lbs lift capacity
- 3800 hours, 4 WD
- 120 hp Cummins Engine
- · 12' lift height
- All terrain, in good running condition

For Sale - 2018 H35D Linde Forklift, Low hours, 3 stage, side shift, fork positioner, AC & heat, new paint, new tires, excellent condition - \$21,200

Ben Stoltzfus - 3335 E 400 S, Rockville, IN, 47872

FREE Delivery in Indiana!



10309

#### \$4,000.0

### BAG HOUSE SYSTEM

Honeyville Metal baghouse is approx. 8' x 8', 72 - 5" x 60" bags, 11" x 13" inlet, 28" x 63" bottom outlet, includes blower and numerous pipes, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10341

### \$3,450.00

DUST BLOWER

Aerovent dust blower, 48" dia, 20" inlet- 18" outlet, electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10347

### 92,000.00 DUST BLOWER

36" dia dust blower, 18" inlet/ 16" outlet, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10349

### \$2,850.00

A8" dia blower, 17" inlet/ 16" outlet, 40 hp electric power, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10351

#### \$3,450.00 CHIP BLOWER

36" dia chip blower, single chip loading chute, outlet 12" x 14", good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10353

### CHIP LOADING DIVERTER

2 way chip diverter, good condition **260-633-4047** 

Wolcottville, IN



10355

### \$950.00

AIR LOCK 13" inlet/outlet, gear box drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10363

### DUST BLOWERS

Brand New Whirlwind blowers in stock, 8" -14" inlet, AR-400 steel and Dodge bearings, heavy duty built, call with your needs 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10366

### \$5,200.00

DUST BLOWER

IAP dust blower, 24" dia inlet- 24" dia outlet, 150 hp electric drive, 18,000 cfm's very good condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10369

### \$8,500.00

BARN SWEEP
Patz style chain barn sweep, hyd drive,
6' flat section, 50' incline section, paddles
are 17" long, good working condition
260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10371

### \$950.00 DUST AUGER

12' long- 4" dia auger, electric/ gearbox drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10376

### \$5,000.00

### WASTE CONVEYOR Reckart barn sweep,

40" wide x 6' flat x 20' incline sections, electric drive, working condition 260-633-4047



\$3,500.00

DUAL LOAD-OUT SYSTEM

chip loading system with dual load-out chutes, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10378

\$2,500.00

CHIP CYCLONE

was used with 6' screen, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10379

\$6,500. CHIP LOADOUT CHUTES

24"dia Reckart chip blower and dual loadout chutes, no power, good operating condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10381

\$2,500.00

BARN SWEEP

Patz barn sweep drive and barrel of paddles, use for parts 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10382

\$10,500.00 BARN SWEEP

barn sweep waste conveyor, approx 10' flat section x 50' long incline section, includes 90 degree turn, electric drive, excellent condition

260-633-4047 Wolcottville, IN



10383

\$3,500.00

BARN SWEEP

Cornell style chain, hyd drive, pan is 36" wide x 18' long, working condition

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN

# Try our new spring steel grading stick!





Free UPS shipping!

Turnings Direct 14741 Township Road 4 Brinkhaven, OH, 43006 (330) 600-5856 turningsdirect@ibyfax.com





Jones Saw Tools Model 7C

Cordless Circle Saw Grinder

\$460

w/Grit Wheel for steel bits.

Sharpens Headsaws a Edgers.

Drill not included. Powered by customer's own cordless drill.

Cordless drill.

Cordless drill.

812-354-6981

cynthiajj1@gmail.com



\$3,500.00

**DUST BLOWER** 

AMW dust blower, 60" dia housing, 24" inlet/ 18" x 21" outlet, 100 hp electric motor power, good condition, 2 units available 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



10610

GRIZZLY DUST COLLECTOR with 2 HP electric motor. In good condition. Make your offer today!

715-581-8457

Bennington, IN.



12,000-13,000 POWER UNITS, **GENSETS, MOTORS** 

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



ELECTRIC MOTOR Lincoln 125 hp electric motor, 3 phase 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



ELECTRIC MOTOR

Teco Westinghouse 150 hp electric motor, 3 phase, 445T frame, 1775 rpms, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



12608

6068 JOHN DEERE POWER UNIT 140 HP Power Unit - 2,850 hours. New turbo installed, new clutch disc (Oct.), Murphy control panel, runs strong and ready to work. Make your offer today!

270-218-2446

Horsecave, KY.



12625

\$15,000.00

8.3 CUMMINS POWER UNIT 220 HP diesel engine with 1,000 hours, equipped with a WPT double-disc clutch. — make your offer today! **574-536-1646** A good unit -

De Graff, OH.



12630

\$16,500.00

JOHN DEERE POWER UNIT

10.1 liter, 300 HP industrial engine (not the actual photo). Factory rebuilt with 2,230 hours since rebuild. Mechanical, no clutch. Equipped with Murphy controls, #1 bellhousing, 14" Drene flywheel, and new radiator. Runs like new. **320-983-6543** 

Milaca, MN.



12637

\$12,000.00 5.9 CUMMINS & 4045 JOHN DEERE POWER TECH

"Cummins A180 HP—Less than 1,000 hours, Murphy shutdown, clutch, radiator, runs great. John Deere 120 HP—600 hours since complete overhaul, new turbo, clutch, Murphy shutdown, radiator, runs great. Call Tue—Thur, 6:00–6:30 PM CST. Make your offer today!"

608-794-2233

Potosi, WI.



\$5,400.00

**GENTEC 210 KW GENERATÓR** 

3-phase, runs on LP or natural gas. In good condition. Make your offer today!

Bennington, IN.



**DETROIT SERIES 60 POWER ÚNIT** 

11.1-liter engine rated at 400 HP, running at 1800 RPM (hours unknown). Equipped with Murphy controls and a heavy-duty clutch. A good, strong runner in solid condition. Ready for work. Make an OFFER today. 320-983-6543

Milaca, MN.



12640

\$5,000.00

**CUMMINS POWER UNIT** 

"Cummins 6BT 5.9 Power Unit 160 HP rebuilt long block — bore .20, main .20, rods .10. Excellent replacement engine for skid loaders, log skidders, and similar heavy-duty applications. Strong, reliable, and ready to go. Ready for work. Make an OFFER today." 320-983-6543

Milaca, MN



210 KW GENTEC GENERATOR

3-phase unit running on LP or natural gas.
Reliable and well-maintained,
in good condition. Ready for work.
Make an OFFER today.
715-584-8457

Bennington, IN



13,000-14,000 ROLLING STOCK

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646

10 20,202a

13113

LOADER BUCKET

pin-on loader bucket, approx 2 1/2 yard capacity, also has fork pockets, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



3636 \$24,000.00 850D CASE DOZER BACKHOE

Approx. 5,000 estimated hours on the machine, with 300+ hours on rebuilt Cummins engine with turbo. Undercarriage at 60%. The machine is in mint condition. Make your offer today!

574-536-1646

Rock Island, TN.



13641 \$8,900.00

CONSTRUCTION KING BACKHOE
580CK Construction King backhoe. Hours
unknown. Recently rebuilt engine. Runs and
operates well with a few minor hydraulic
leaks. Make your offer today!
765-435-2039

Waveland, IN.



13642

\$27,500.00

CAT FORKLIFT

8,000 hours. 1,500 lb. lifting capacity, 10' height capacity, 8' fork extension, and sideshift. Engine runs smoothly with no leaks. Tires are in good condition, and the machine is in solid working order. Make your offer today!

231-970-1590

\_

Kalena, MI.



660-216-7168

Bloomfield, IA



2020 Morbark 3400 XT Low hours Fire damage In storage last few years - \$128,000



2009 Peterbilt 365 C13 Engine, 13 speed 3.7 ratio, wet kit 305,000 miles \$32,500 - New price!



2023 Bell TC7A Dump bed Like New! 35 hours! \$89,500 - New price! Monthly Rent: \$4500





John Deere 333G and 331G Several available Raytree 60 inch mulcher, like new.



John Deere 440C 18.4 x 26 tires Extensive repairs Ready to go! \$26.500



John Deere Engine 8.1 liter Fresh rebuild Call for price

Quality Forestry Equipment & Parts In Stock! Call today!

### Midwest Bandwheel Grinding, LLC Phone: (989) 875-9329



- Bandwheel Grinding
- Bandmill & Bandsaw Alignments
- Bandsaw/Filing Room Experienced
- Insured

### Eli Hershberger

Email: ejhershberger1220@gmail.com



\$65,000.00

### ROTTNE SMV RAPID FORWARDER

1995 model with approximately 12,000 hours. Features New Holland engine, full service books. new glass, tracks, blade, joystick, extended boom, and grapple saw. Stored indoors and well maintained Ready for work. Make your offer today! 618-713-5971

Ava, IL



\$25,500.00 435 JOHN DEERE KNUCKLEBOOM WITH DELIMBER

2003 model (SN# WC0435X012127) showing 13,806 hours. Equipped with 6.8L Power Pack with a rebuilt engine and rebuilt fuel pump. Both engine and hydraulics recently serviced. In good working condition. Make your offer today! 270-265-5828

Elkton, KY



13645

MANITOU MS150 FORKLIFT

Approx. 2001 model year. 10,000 lb. lifting capacity with 11' lift height and 7' forks. Equipped with front and rear glass, air tires, and reliable Perkins diesel engine. Torque converter recently replaced. Runs and operates well with only minor hydraulic

leaks. Ready for work. Make your offer today! 641-451-1561

Lockridge, IA.



13646

### TOYOTA 8FD4OU FORKLIFT

2016 model with 7,678 hours. Diesel engine, 9,000 lb. lifting capacity, and 11' lift height. Equipped with solid rubber tires and a cab with heat. Features a new transmission pump and has been completely checked throughout. In good condition. Ready for work. Make an OFFER today.

715-644-2374

Stanley, WI.



### \$15,000.00 JOHN DEERE 350C TRACK LOADER

Showing 6,141? hours with a rebuilt engine and strong tracks and undercarriage. Tight, dependable, and ready to go to work. Make an OFFER today.

814-634-5090

Meyersdale, PA



13649

### JOHN DEERE 350 & 450 SERIES,

LOADER PARTS

Wide selection of parts available for John Deere 350 and 450 series loaders and dozers, including final drives and other key components. Aftermarket parts are also available — call with the specific parts you need. Call for Pricing. Make an OFFER today.

814-634-5090

Meyersdale, PA



14,000-15,000 **PALLET** MANUFACTUREING, **DEDUSTERS** 

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



14079

### \$7,000.00 NOTCHER

Brewer single head notcher, 15 hp electric drive motor, indexable head, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14080

### \$10,000.00

Baker board deduster, up to 8" wide capacity, electric drive, price includes all new brushes, feed belt and gone through completely, very good condition 260-633-4047

**DEDUSTER** 

Wolcottville, IN



14082

\$9,750.00

**BOARD CHAMFER** 

Brewer pallet board chamfer, rebuilt by Brewer and not used much since, electric & hyd drive, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14085

\$7,500.00

**DEDUSTER** Morgan deduster, 6" wide capacity, electric drive, excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14086

\$6,500.00

**DEDUSTER** Brewer side-winder style deduster, up to 72' long capacity, good working condition 260-633-4047



\$4,750.00 **DEDUSTER** 

board deduster 6" wide capacity, lineshaft ready, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



\$6,500.00 DEDUSTER

Baker board deduster, 8" wide capacity, lineshaft ready, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



PALLET DISMANTLER

PRS pallet dismantler, 60" wide capacity, hyd power unit included, very good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



14090

\$8,500.00

**CANT SIZER** 

vertical cant sizer for band resaw, line shaft ready, recently in production and in good operating condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



DOIG PALLET NAILER WITH FLIPPER & STACKER

Automatic pallet nailer capable of producing 4-stringer pallets with 48" x 48" capacity. Equipped with reliable Honda motor and requires no air system. Flipper and stacker are brand new—never hooked up or used. In use through mid-September. Includes 40

boxes of 2" nails and ready to go to work. Make your offer today!  ${\bf 574\text{-}536\text{-}1646}$ 

Plymouth, IL.



915 WOODMASTER NOTCHER

Single-head carbide with 2-sided teeth, line shaft ready, and set up to handle lengths up to 60" (with potential for longer). In excellent condition-like new. Make your offer today! 574-536-1646

Mt. Gilead, OH

### 30" CAMBIO DEBARKER

### FOR SALE - \$55,000

30" Cambio 5 arm ring debarker, electric drive, includes infeed/





Explore all our inventory at ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 to learn more. ShowcaseEquipment.us



15,000-16,000 **SHARPENING** 

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



BAND SAW SHARPENER

Armstrong, Model #6 RH, SN: 16154, electric drive, includes extra grinding wheels and all clamps and strands, Armstrong #58-B filling clamp, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



BAND SHARPENER

Armstrong, Model #6 RH, electric drive, no clamp or stands 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



15087

\$1,500.00 SAW GRINDER

Armstrong band saw sharpener, electric drive **260-633-4047** 

Wolcottville, IN



BABBIT MELTING POT

with work bench that has vice mounted to table, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17,000-18,000 CHOP SAWS, **END TRIMMERS** 

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



17071

\$20,000.00

TRIMMER Multi - head trimmer, 7 saws, 6" capacity up to 20' long, electric drive, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17079

\$5,750.00 TRIM SAW

Newman K-20 double end trim, 22" blades, electric drive, 16' long capacity, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17094

\$9,079.00 PROCUT CHOP SAW

up-cut style, 7" x9" cutting capacity, 22" dia blade, includes 8' infeed/outfeed, 4 flip stops, BRAND NEW, buy this one or order one to your specs

260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17099

\$27,500.00

MERCHANDISING SAW

Comact Maxi-Tour merchandising saw system, 72" dia blade, 75 hp electric drive, includes infeed/outfeed conveyors, 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17102

\$7,500.00

TRIM SAW 9- head drop-saw trimmer, 24" dia blades, air cylinders on heads, electric powered, includes controls, working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17112

\$17,500.00

TRIMMER

drop trimmer, 9 blades, up to 18' long capacity, air cylinders on heads, electric powered, price does not include going through shop 260-633-4047



17114

\$27,500.0

#### TRIM SAW

4 head trim saw, up to 12' long capacity, electric powered, includes material and waste belts, price includes going through shop, ready for production 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



#### 17115

CHOPSAW

Pendu chop-saw system, electric drive, price includes infeed/outfeed rollers, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17118

\$2,750.00 CHOP SAW

Whirlwind up-cut chop saw, 2-3/16" x 8-1/4" cutting capacity, electric drive, air power for blade movement, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17121

\$17,500.00 DOUBLE END TRIMMER

Go-Fast double end trim saw, electric drive, 4" x 8' capacity, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



17122

\$8,500.00 BUCK SAW

with log bunk, hyd drive good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18,000-19,000 AIR COMPRESSORS, HYDRAULIC UNITS

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646

# Free Weekly Email for Dads

Do you ever wish a guy would come to your house, slug you in the arm, and tell you to straighten up, be a good dad, and be loving to your wife? Well, now your wildest dreams have come true, because I'll come to your home or office each week and do just that.

Now, don't be expecting a theological treatise on husbanding, because the Familyman Weekly isn't that.

Think of it more as one dad encouraging another over the backyard fence.

# email me at familyman@familymanweb.com





18166

\$14,500.0

CARRIAGE DRIVE

Tyrone SMA-270, 125hp electric drive, includes hyd unit and cable drum, good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18197

CARRIAGE FEED & DRIVE

Tyrone Berry SN: A2850, Model:SMA-225, spool of 3/4" steel cable, 60hp electric motor, hyd tank, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



18239

CARRIAGE DRIVE

Tyrone-Berry carriage drive, includes valve for sawyer, good working condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 18243

#### HYD UNITS

Lots of hyd units in stock, vane type pumps, pressure comp pumps, various sizes from 5hp -50-hp, call with your needs 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



19,000-20,000 SCRAGG MILLS

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



19009

\$69,500.00

### SCRAGG MILL

Industries PHL log length scragg mill, 48" dia. blades, electric drive, 2 slab drop belts, all electrical and controls included, this machine was recently in production and is in very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20,000+ MISCELLANEOUS

Call to advertise your equipment! (574) 536-1646



20269

### \$2,250.00 TIRE CHAINS

skidder tire chains, made for 18.4 x 26 tires, bear paw style, excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 20270

### METAL DETECTOR \$6,000.00

MDI whole log metal detector, capacity is 30" wide x 28" tall, includes controls, very good condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20274

\$11,500.00

METAL DETECTOR 18"W belt 22" opening 15' long 74" high,

excellent condition 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



20289

### METAL DETECTOR \$8,600.

MDI metal detector, built for planer, includes all controls, LIKE NEW CONDITION! 260-633-4047

Wolcottville, IN



### 20298

### STRAPPING TOOL

\$550.00

manual seal-less strapping tool for metal banding, similar to Fromm, will do banding from 1/2" up to 3/4" wide, BRAND NEW IN STOCK! 260-633-4047



### FLOATING LOGGING FORKS

Brand new skid loader attach. 2 5/16" ball hitch, chain hook, fork rating is 12,000 lbs., 6" wide forks, 4 grease points. Dealer inquiries welcome! Call for price! yoderag@upwardmail.com
574-825-4856

Middlebury, IN



### 20634

### MONTGOMERY HOG

Horizontal feed machine recently re-serviced with NEW anvils, bolts, and holders, plus a chute for underneath. Machine is in very good working condition and ready for use. Optional righthand heavy gearbox also available. Make your offer today! 270-750-1054

Irvinington, KY



### MEREEN JOHNSON 424DC GANG RIPSAW

10,670 hours. 75 HP arbor. Equipped with new feed chain, dip cams, aluminum carriers, feed slats, and kickback fingers. Serial # MJ-6134. In very good condition and ready to go straight into production. Ready for work. Make an OFFER today.

717-597-2688

Greencastle, PA



Your ad could be here!



4 SIDED LOGOSOL PH360 MOULDER 2014 model, 6"" x 12"" capacity, 3-phase power. Comes with straight knives and some ductwork included. In great working condition. Ready for work. Make an OFFER today. 715-584-8457

Bennington, IN



#### 20640

### \$9,000.00 O1C FRICKCARRIAGE

2017 model, Right-hand, 3 Head Block with hand setworks. Features a 10 carriage (two headblocks equipped with air dogs), new air cylinders, and 40–45 tracks with a 36" opening — all in fair working condition. Includes a panagraph, new air solenoid, and additional spare parts. Also available: a hydraulically driven cable drum — can be purchased together.

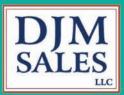
or separately. Ready for work. Make an OFFER today." 717-250-2436

Mifflintown, PA

### BANDSAW BLADES We have the most popular sizes in stock & ready to ship from major distributors. INTERNATIONA Welded to your lengths! Call Marvin Miller for a quote: 231-924-5953 • 402-966-2755 **RIPPER** fax: 402-966-2752

Need exposure for your equipment, products, or services? 6500 copies mailed twice a month. All over the US! Call Gaylord!

Call or Email Gaylord Yoder for details 574-536-1646 ads@equipmentedge.com



### Belts! Belts! Belts!

All Types of Conveyor Belting

Specializing in Sawmill & Wood Industry Belting

Large Inventory Most Belts Ship in 24 hrs!

Resaw Belting
Wide Belt Sander Belts

**High Speed Belts** 

Nylon Core Belts

Aggregate Belting

Food Grade Belts

Grain Belts

**Baler Belts** 

Merger Belts

Potato Belts

All Types of Agricultural Belts

Flexco Lacing & Lacers

Harness Shop Belting











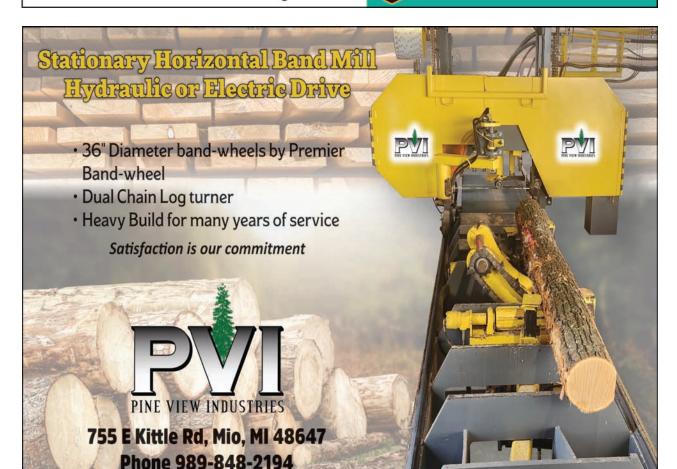
We also offer: Custom Cleating • Endless Vulcanized Belts • Cut Parts • Custom Fabrication & More

### Not sure what you have? Give us a Call!

15736 Burton Windsor Rd. Middlefield, OH 44062 1-440-632-3427 • 1-440-632-0299 • 1-440-632-0617 Fax: 440-445-0571 | Email: sbsclient01@gmail.com Promt Service - Competetive Pricing
We Strive to Sell Only #1 Quality Belting!



We Ship UPS & Truck Freight Daily





### **MORBARK 48" CHIPPER**

FOR SALE - \$32,500

48" 6 knife chip-pac, includes 5' x5' shaker screen, electric drive. includes soft start, numerous spare knives and parts, good working condition.

Explore all our inventory at ShowcaseEquipment.us or call 260-633-4047 to learn more.



ShowcaseEquipment.us





- 2000 to 3000 working PSI "as required"
- · Built out of hardened steel
- Cylinder has a 3" stroke
- 4 second cycle
  - Spring return
  - Can be run by 24v DC, 120 AC, hydraulic, or air over hydraulic

### MINI AIR PRESS VERY CONVENIENT FOR JOB SITES

MAGNETIC BASE

Mini press also available in a Milwaukee Head. Weighs less than 30 Pounds.

RIVERSIDE WELDING - HASTINGS, MI 269-275-1807

### **Showcase Equipment** acquires Echo Enterprises!

Same great product with excellent customer service! Order yours today!

(260) 633-4047









## Appalachian Equipment Auction Elkin, NC

### Appalachian Equipment Auction Continued

Lot#	Description	<b>Price</b>	Lot#	Description	<u>Price</u>
1000	Unused SDLL30 Mini Skid Steer	\$1,750	2533	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	
1001	Unused SDLL30 Mini Skid Steer	\$2,000	2534	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	
1002	Unused SDLL50 Mini Skid Steer	\$2,500	2535	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	
1003	Unused SDLL50 Mini Skid Steer	\$2,700	2536	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	
1100	Terex R070T Skid Steer	\$7,750	2537	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	
1400	1985 Clark 45GMC Wheel Loader	\$9,000	2538	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	
1401	2021 LiuGong CLG848H Wheel Loader	\$38,500	2539	Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment	
1402	2010 Hyundai HL760XTD Wheel Loader		2540	Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attachment	
1550	2022 Komatsu PC138 Excavator	\$52,000	2541	Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attachment	
1551	2021 Komatsu PC228US LC-11 Excvtr	\$77,500	2542	Skid Steer Screening Bucket Attachment	
1552	2022 Cat 308 Excavator	\$58,500	2543	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$400
1600	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$6,000	2544	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$450
1601	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$5,750	2545	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$450
1602	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$5,750	2546	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$500
1603	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$5,750	2547	New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear	\$450
1604	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$6,000	2548	Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe	\$700
1605	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$6,000	2549	Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe	\$500
1606	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$6,000	2550	LH Skid Steer Articulating Brush Cutter	\$2,000
1607	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$5,750	2551	LH Skid Steer Articulating Brush Cutter	\$1,800
1608	Unused SDLE18P Mini Excavator	\$3,750	2552	72"Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$1,000
1609	Unused SDLE18P Mini Excavator	\$4,250	2553	78"Skid Steer Rock Bucket	\$1,500
1675	SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$2,500	2700	Unused 2025 IR Mini Skid Steer Grapple	\$700
1676	SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$2,750	2701	Unused 2025 IR Mini Skid Steer Grapple	\$700
1677	SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$2,500	2702	Unused Mini Skid Steer Trencher	\$700
1678	SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat	\$2,500	2703	Unused Mini Skid Steer 4in1 Bucket	\$350
1750	2018 Caterpillar 535D Skidder	\$33,000	2704	Unused Mini Skid Steer 4in1 Bucket	\$400
1751	2018 John Deere 648L Skidder	\$36,000	2705	Unused Mini Skid Steer Auger	\$500
1775	2006 John Deere 1010D Forwarder	\$17,000	2706	Unused Mini Skid Steer Auger	\$550
1850	CTR Bucksaw*	\$2,200	2708	Unused Mini Excavator Auger Attachment	
1959 1960	2016 Freightliner Day Cab Semi Truck	\$8,000 \$3,500	2709 2850	Unused Mini Skid Steer Digger Arm	\$400 \$750
1961	1982 8 Wheel GMC Truck 1969 Diamond Rio 8 Wheel Blue Truck		2851	Rockland Log Forks with Grapple	\$600
1962		\$1,000	2852	Rockland Grapple Forks Rockland Grapple Forks	\$500
1963	2007 Peterbilt PB340 Semi Truck* 2010 Dump & Spreader Truck*	\$10,000 \$8,000	2853	Rockland Grapple Forks	\$500
1964	2015 Ford F250 Super Duty Truck*	\$4,500	2854	Rockland Grapple Forks	\$500
1965	2007 International 4300 Boom Truck*	\$6,250	2855	Rockland Grapple Forks	\$600
2000	1990 Ford Pickup*	\$500	2856	Rockland Grapple Forks	\$500
2050	2012 Chevrolet 2500 Pickup Truck*	\$3,500	2857	Bush Hog	\$900
2051	2016 Ford F250 Truck*	\$5,500	2858	Skid Steer Log Grapple*	\$1,500
2100	1988 Pitts Log Trailer	\$2,000	4055	Miscellaneous Rope On Spool	\$400
2101	1990 Pitts Log Trailer*	\$1,000	4058	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,000
2102	2006 Pitts Log Trailer*	\$5,250	4059	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,250
2200	2016 Big Tex Equipment Trailer	\$2,000	4060	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,250
2201	1989 Equipment Trailer	\$800	4061	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,250
2375	John Boat	\$800	4062	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,350
2500	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$1,200	4063	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,300
2501	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$1,300	4064	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,000
2502	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$1,300	4065	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,200
2503	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$1,300	4066	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,100
2504	Wolverine Skid Str Brush Cutter Attach.	\$1,850	4067	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,200
2505	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attach.	\$1,100	4068	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,000
2506	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attach.	\$1,200	4069	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,300
2507	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attach.	\$1,300	4070	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$700
2508	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attach.	\$1,200	4071	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$700
2509	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attach.	\$1,100	4072	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$700
2510	New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attach.	\$1,100	4073	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$700
2511	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$1,250	4074	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$650
2512	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$1,250	4075 4076	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$700
2513 2514	Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach. Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attach.	\$1,200 \$1,200	4400	26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed Unused SDLGC100 Golf cart	\$4,500
2515	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$1,100	4401	Unused SDLGC100 Golf cart	\$4,250
2516	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$900	4402	Unused SDLGC100 Golf cart	\$4,200
2517	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$1,000	4403	Unused SDLGC100 Golf cart	\$4,500
2518	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$900	4404	Unused SDLGC100 Golf cart	\$4,600
2519	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$900	4405	Unused SDLGC100 Golf cart	\$4,700
2520	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$950	4406	Unused SDLGC80 Golf cart	\$3,600
2521	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$900	4407	Unused SDLGC80 Golf cart	\$3,581
2522	Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydr. Adjustable	\$800	4408	Unused SDLGC80 Golf cart	\$3,700
2523	New Skid Steer Dozer Blade	\$1,100	4409	Unused SDLGC80 Golf cart	\$3,750
2524	New Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Pusher	\$750	4410	Unused SDLGC80 Golf cart	\$3,700
2525	Skid Str Wlyrn 6 Way Dozer Blade Attach		4411	Unused SDLGC80 Golf cart	\$3,700
2526	Skid Str Wlvrn 6 Way Dozer Blade Attach		4412	IRGC40 Mini Golf cart	\$1,000
2527	Skid Str Wlvrn 6 Way Dozer Blade Attach		4413	IRGC40 Mini Golf cart*	\$900
2528	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attach		4414	IRGC40 Mini Golf cart	\$900
2529	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attach		4415	IRGC40 Mini Golf cart*	\$850
2530	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attach	.\$400	4416	IRGC40 Mini Golf cart	\$800
2531	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attach		4417	IRGC40 Mini Golf cart*	\$850
2532	New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attach	.\$500	4418	IRET13 Electric Tricycle	\$800



IronRing

145

### **Bright Star Auction Results**

1001

1002



\$4,750

\$4,250

\$4,300

\$4,200

\$4,300

\$4,300

\$400

\$350

\$2,300

\$2,300

\$2,500

\$2,750

\$800

\$600

### Appalachian Equipment Auction Continued

Continued			
Lot#	Description	<b>Price</b>	
4419	IRET13 Electric Tricycle	\$850	
4420	IRET13 Electric Tricycle	\$900	
4421	IRET13 Electric Tricycle	\$900	
4422	IRET13 Electric Tricycle	\$1,075	
4423	IRET13 Electric Tricycle	\$950	
4450	Log Deck*	\$700	
4650	Used Shipping Container	\$2,200	
4651	40' High Cube 3-Door Shipping Container	\$4,000	
4652	40' High Cube 3-Door Shipping Container	\$4,200	
4653	40' High Cube 3-Door Shipping Container	\$4,200	
4701	Steel Building	\$16,000	
4702	Sullair Air Compressor	\$2,800	
4703	Warehouse Racking Material	\$1,100	
4704	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Wat	ter	
	Pressure Washer	\$1,500	
4705	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Wat	ter	
	Pressure Washer	\$1,500	
4706	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Wat		
	Pressure Washer	\$1,600	
4707	NEW Magnum Gold 4000 Series Hot Wat		
	Pressure Washer	\$1,800	
4708	Pole Jack*	\$700	
4714	Mini Skid Steer Stump Grinder*	\$900	
4715	Mini Skid Steer Hedge Trimmer*	\$350	
4716	Mini Skid Steer Brush Cutter*	\$800	
4717	Mini Skid Steer Brush Cutter*	\$800	
4721	12'x20' Steel Carport w/Enclsd Sidewalls		
4722	12'x20' Steel Carport w/Enclsd Sidewalls		
4723	12'x20' Steel Carport w/Enclsd Sidewalls		
4724	20'x30' Steel Carport w/Enclsd Sidewalls		
4725	20'x30' Steel Carport w/Enclsd Sidewalls		
4726	20'x30' Steel Carport w/Enclsd Sidewalls		
4727	20'x20' Steel Carport w/Open Sidewalls		
4728	20'x20' Steel Carport w/Open Sidewalls	\$550	
4729	20'x20' Steel Carport w/Open Sidewalls	\$700	
4730	20'x20' Steel Carport w/Open Sidewalls	\$675	
4738	150 Unused Traffic Cones*	\$350	
4739	40 Unused Traffic Cones*	\$325	
4740	Mobile Shower/Bathroom*	\$2,200	
4741	SDLFS Floor Sweeper*	\$1.500	

### (October 14th)

	그렇게 얼마나 얼마나 얼마나 얼마나 얼마나 얼마나 없다.	54	1301
92	Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica	\$500	1302
101	2017 ASV Positrack RT120F Skid Steer	\$36,000	1302/
102	2012 Kubota SVL-75 Kubota Track Ldr	\$18,500	13028
104	2008 Bobcat T190 Skidsteer	\$15,500	13020
105	2010 Caterpillar 257B Skid Steer	\$11,000	1303
106	2011 New Holland L215 Skid Steer	\$11,000	1304
107	2013 JCB 507-42 Telehandler	\$19,500	1305
108	2004 Terex TX5519 Telehandler	\$15,500	1306
109	2020 Toyota FG50U Forklift	\$21,000	1309
110	Toyota 42-5F G25 Forklift	\$3,500	1310
111	2014 Hyster H80FT Forklift	\$9,500	1311
114	1999 Caterpillar 517 Grapple Dozer	\$120,000	1312
115	1971 Caterpillar D5 Dozer	\$1,300	1313
116	2017 JCB 8029-CTS Mini Excavator	\$8,500	1314
117	John Deere 540D Cable Skidder	\$25,000	1315
118	2003 Prentice D384 Knuckleboom	\$15,500	1316
120	Duratech HD-9 Tub Grinder	\$13,500	1317
121	Farmhand 900 Tubgrinder	\$9,000	1318
122	CRD Metalworks Firewood Processor	\$25,000	1319
123	2016 Woodpecker 64x84 Pallet Nailer	\$105,000	1320
124	2009 Cmplt Meadows #3 Mill & Log Decl		1321
125	2023 Echo 45HD2 Hydraulic Bandmill	\$83,000	1322
126	2009 Baker 3665D Bandmill	\$7,500	1323
127	2024 Wood-Mizer LT40 Hydr. Bandmill	\$30,000	1324
128	Wood-Mizer LT40 HD Portable Bandmill	\$7,500	1325
129	EZ Boardwalk 14-6 Portable Bandmill	\$1,500	1350
131	Baker Pallet Resaw	\$3,000	1351
136	2020 Hershberger Slab Saw	\$5,000	1352
137	Stutzman Slab Saw	\$3,500	1353
138	L&M Equipment Pack Cross Cut System	\$1,000	1354
140	Wood-Mizer EG 430 Edger	\$2,500	1355
141	2022 KMS 18 Edger	\$16,000	1356
141A	Morbark Debarker*	\$3,000	1359
142	2016 Cedar Hill Welding Mat Drilling Machine	\$2,250	1360

\$6,500

1361

1991 Cummins Power Unit

2013 Doosan Portable Air Compressor

### IronRing (October 14th) Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
147	Kifco Water Hose Reel	\$3,600
148	1996 Ford Louisville Boom Truck	\$5,000
149	2007 International 4300 Box Truck	\$2,500
150	2015 PJ Gooseneck Trailer	\$6,500
151	2018 CornPro Tilt Deck Trailer	\$6,000

# Factory Direct Equipment Auction Middlefield, OH (Oct. 15th) 1000 2025 BTTL ST25M-6 Mini Skid Loader \$2,750

2025 BTTL ST28H-6 Mini Skid Loader

Unused Future FT360T Skid Steer Loader \$2,500

1003	Unused Future FT360T Skid Steer Loader	\$2,750
1004	Unused Future FT36C Skid Steer Loader	\$2,600
1005	Unused Future FT36C Skid Steer Loader	\$2,500
1006	Unused Future FT36C Skid Steer Loader	\$2,500
1007	Unused Future FT36C Skid Steer Loader	\$2,600
1009	Unused Future FT380R Skid Steer Loader	\$2,800
1010	Unused Future FT380R Skid Steer Loader	\$3,400
1200	Unused 2025 BTTL12 Excavator	\$3,750
1201	Unused 2025 BTTL12 Excavator	\$2,750
1202	Unused 2025 BTTL12 Excavator	\$2,900
1203	Unused 2025 BTTL15H-6 Excavator	\$3,500
1204	Unused 2025 BTTL15H-6 Excavator	\$3,500
1205	Unused Future FT13 Mini Excavator	\$2,750
1206	Unused Future FT13 Mini Excavator	\$2,600
1207	Unused Future FT13C Mini Excavator	\$2,900
1208	Unused Future FT15 Mini Excavator	\$2,700
1209	Unused Future FT15 Mini Excavator	\$2,700
1210	Unused Future FT15 Mini Excavator	\$2,700
1211	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$5,750
1212	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$6,000
1213	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$6,000
1214	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator	\$5,750
1215	Unused SDLE20 Mini Excavator*	\$5,750
1250	Unused Future FT1000 Ride on Roller	\$2,750
1251	Unused Future FT850 Ride on Roller	\$1,400
1252	Unused Future FT750 Lawn Mower	\$800
1253	Unused Future FT750 Lawn Mower	\$1,000
1254	Unused Future FTX1200 Tracked Mud	
	D Consents D	TO COO

#### Buggy Concrete Buggy 2025 SDLANCH SDLGC100 Golf Cart 1300 1301 2025 SDLANCH SDLGC100 Golf Cart 1302 2025 SDLANCH SDLGC100 Golf Cart 2025 SDLANCH SDLGC100 Golf Cart\* 2025 SDLANCH SDLGC100 Golf Cart\* 2025 SDLANCH SDLGC100 Golf Cart\* Unused Future FT-E48 Electric Bicycle Unused Future FT-E48 Electric Bicycle SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat SDLD25 Crawler Dumper with Seat

Unused IRET15 Electric Tricycle

Unused IRET15 Electric Tricycle \$800 Unused IRET15 Electric Tricycle \$850 Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle \$700 Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle \$725 Unused 2025 IRGC40 Electric Tricycle \$700 \$3,500 Unused 2025 SDLGC80 Golf Cart Unused 2025 SDLGC80 Golf Cart \$3.500 Unused 2025 SDLGC80 Golf Cart \$3,500 Unused 2025 SDLGC80 Golf Cart \$3,500 Unused 2025 SDLGC80 Golf Cart \$3,600 Unused 2025 SDLGC80 Golf Cart \$3,600 2025 TOFT680 Hydr. Skid Steer Hammer \$700 2025 TOFT750 Hydr. Skid Steer Hammer \$800 2025 TOFT680 Skid Steer Post Driver \$900

2025 TOFT750 Hydr. Skid Steer Hammer \$800 2025 TOFT680 Skid Steer Post Driver \$900 2025 HSSB-74HD Skid Ldr Grid Bucket \$500 2025 HSSB-74HD Skid Ldr Grid Bucket \$400 2025 LSSB-78 LW Skid Ldr Grid Bucket \$450 2025 LSSB-78 LW Skid Ldr Grid Bucket \$450 Unused IR Grapples \$500 Unused IR Grapples \$550 Unused IR Flail Mower \$650

Unused Future Skid Steer Auger





### Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (Oct. 15th)

Conti	nued (	Oct.	15th)
Lot#	Description		Price
1374	Unused Future Skid Steer Auger	•	\$600
1375	Unused Future Skid Steer Loade		\$650
1376 1377	Future FT-XDM43 Skid Str Mini I Future FT-XDM43 Skid Str Mini I		
1378	Future FT-XDM43 Skid Str Mini I		
1379	Future FT-46X 46 In Skid Steer M		\$1,750
1380	Future FT-72 Pro Skid Steer Mul		\$2,300
1381 1382	Future FT-72X Skid Steer Mulche Unused Future FT-AD680 Pile Ha		\$1,900 \$800
1383	Unused Future FT-AD680 Pile Ha		\$900
1384	Future FT-AP680 Skid Steer Bre		\$700
1385	Future FT-BC63 Skid Steer Mow Future FT-BC63 Skid Steer Mow		\$1,000
1386 1387	Future FT-BC63 Skid Steer Mow Future FT-BF47C Skid Steer Bale		\$1,100 \$350
1388	Future FT-BK56M Skid Steer Ldr	Backhoe	\$450
1389	Future FT-BS72B Skid Str Boxbr	oom Swp	r\$500
1390 1391	Future FT-BS72B Skid Str Boxbr Future FT-CLG72C Skid Steer Gr	oom Swp	\$800
1392	Future FT-CLG72C Skid Steer Gr	apple	\$900
1393	Future FT-CLG72C Skid Steer Gr		\$900
1394	Future FT-CW59 Skid Steer Rolle		\$600
1395 1396	Future FT-D39F Skid Steer Trend Future FT-D680 Skid Steer Post		\$700 \$650
1397	Future FT-D680 Skid Steer Post		\$700
1398	Future FT-DHC 60" Skid Steer Fo	orks	\$350
1399	Future FT-DHC 60" Skid Steer Fo	orks	\$400
1400 1401	Future FT-DHC 60" Skid Steer For Future FT-DHC 60" Skid Steer For		\$325 \$325
1402	Future FT-DHC 60" Skid Steer Fo		\$300
1403	Future FT-DHC 60" Skid Steer Fo		\$300
1404	Unused Future FT-FB30 Feller Bu		\$1,000
1406 1407	Future FT-FR70 Skid Steer Flat F Unused Future FT-KH72F 72 in N		\$300
1407	Skid Steer Bucket	viuici-rui j	\$400
1408	Unused Future FT-KH72F 72 in M	Multi-Purp	
1400	Skid Steer Bucket	Audei Duss	\$425
1409	Unused Future FT-KH72F 72 in N Skid Steer Bucket	viuici-Purț	\$450
1410	Future FT-LS43B Skid Steer Log	Splitter	\$550
1411	Future FT-LS43B Skid Steer Log		\$550
1412 1413	Future FT-M48 Skid Str Ldr Cond Future FT-M48 Skid Str Ldr Cond		
1414	Future FT-M48 Skid Str Ldr Cond		
1415	Future FT-P680 Skid Steer Brea		\$700
1416 1417	Future FT-P680 Skid Steer Break Future FT-PG72C Skid Str Plate		\$700 \$800
1418	Future FT-PG72C Skid Str Plate		\$775
1419	Future FT-RB66C Skid Steer Roo	k Bucket	\$500
1420	Future FT-RB66C Skid Steer Roc		
1421 1422	Future FT-SE61 Skid Steer Swee Future FT-SF60 Skid Steer Side S		\$700
1423	Future FT-SF60 Skid Steer Side S		
1424	Future FT-SG45 Skid Stump Grin		\$800
1425	Future FT-SG45 Skid Stump Grin		\$900
1426	Unused Future FT-SGB20 Skid St Stump Grapple bucket	teer	\$300
1427	Unused Future FT-SGB20 Skid St	teer	ΦΟΟΟ
	Stump Grapple bucket	1 12 10 10	\$300
1428 1429	Future FT-VB59 Skid Str Screeni Future FT-VB59 Skid Str Screeni		
1429	Future FT-VB39 Skid Str Screen		
1431	Future FT-VR39 Mini Skid Str Vb		
1432	Future FT-VR59 Skid Str Vibrato		
1433 1436	Future FT-X PG44C Skid Str Plat Unused Future FU-HWG72C Skid		\$700
1430	Grapple Bucket	J OLEGI, H	\$850
1437	Future FU-WS43 Skid Str Wood		\$400
1437A	Future FU-WS43 Skid Str Wood		\$400
1438 1439	Future FT-TB47 Forklift Telescop Future FT-TB47 Forklift Telescop		\$350 \$350
1440	Future FT-TB47 Forklift Telescop	ic Boom	\$325
1441	Future FT-TB47 Forklift Telescop	ic Boom	\$325
1550	Unused IR Mini Skid Loader Digg		\$300
1551 1552	Unused IR Mini Skid Loader Digg Unused IR Mini Skid Steer Grass		\$300 \$800
1553	IR 20CM Mini Skid Steer Auger		\$350
1554	IR 20CM Mini Skid Steer Auger	& Drive	\$350
1555 1556	Unused IR Mini Skid Steer Stump		
1000	Unused IR Mini Skid Steer Stump	Johnder	ΦΟΟΟ

### Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (Oct. 15th)

Contil	nued (Oct.	rotnj
Lot#	Description	Price
1556A	Unused IR Mini Skid Steer Stump Grinder	
1557	Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Auger	\$425
1558	Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Auger	\$375
1559	Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Auger	\$400
1560	Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Auger	\$400
1561	Future QTY (8) Excavator Attachments	\$600
1562	Future FT-BS43 Mini Skid Steer Swpeer	\$450
1567	Future FT-HLS25 Mini Skid Str Log Splitte	
1568	Unused Future FT-HWG44C Mini Skid Ste	
4500	Rock Grapple Bucket	\$300
1569	Unused Future FT-HWG44C Mini Skid Ste	
1570	Rock Grapple Bucket Unused Future FT-HWG44C Mini Skid Ste	\$400
1370	Rock Grapple Bucket	\$550
1571	Future FT-JBD Mini Skid Str Mixing bucket	
1572	Future FT-JBD Mini Skid Str Mixing bucket	\$350
1573	Future FT-ML32 Mini Skid Steer Mulcher	\$1,300
1574	Future FT-P45 Mini Skid Steer Breaker	\$550
1575	Future FT-P45 Mini Skid Steer Breaker	\$550
1576	Future FT-P45 Mini Skid Steer Breaker	\$700
1581	Future FT-QSJ Mini Skid Steer Sweeper	\$400
1582	Future FT-QSJ Mini Skid Steer Sweeper	\$400
1586	Future FT-SZYMJ Mini Skid Str Stump Grinder	\$450
1587	Future FT-SZYMJ Mini Skid Str Stump grinder	\$450
1597	Future FT-ZWB Mini Skid Steer Backhoe Future FT-ZWB Mini Skid Steer Backhoe	\$350 \$350
1598 1599	Future Mini Skid Loader Box Broom*	\$450
1600	Unused Future Mini Skid Loader Grapple*	\$350
1601	Unused Future Mini Skid Loader Grapple*	
1602	Unused Future Mini Skid Loader Rototiller	
1603	Unused Future Mini Skid Loader Rototiller	
1604	Future MINI SKID LOADER Trencher*	\$500
1650	2025 TOFT450 Hydraulic Hammer	\$300
1651	2025 Box TOFT530 Hydraulic Hammer	\$400
1652	2025 Box TOFT530 Hydraulic Hammer	\$350
1653	2025 Box TOFT530 Hydraulic Hammer	\$350
1654	2025 TOFT600 Hydraulic Hammer	\$350
1655	2025 TOFT600 Hydraulic Hammer	\$375
1656	2025 TOFT600 Hydraulic Hammer	\$400
1657 1658	2025 TOFT750 Hydraulic Hammer 2025 TOFT750 Hydraulic Hammer	\$650 \$700
1659	2025 TOFT1000 Hydraulic Hammer	\$900
1660	2025 TOFT04G Hydr. Rotating Grapple	\$1,300
1661	Unused 2025 TOFTO8R Excavator Rake	\$650
1662	2025 TOFTO4ER Excavator Ripper	\$350
1663	2025 TOFTOBER Excavator Ripper	\$600
1664	2025 TOFT10ER Excavator Ripper	\$800
1665	Unused 2025 TOFT314S HD 45 Inch	
	Skeleton Excavator Bucket	\$600
1666	Unused 2025 TOFT08T Excavator Thumb	
1672	Future CAT 305 Dense-Teeth Rake	\$450
1673	Future CAT 305 Dense-Teeth Rake	\$400
1674 1675	Unused Future Excavator Bucket Unused Future Excavator Rake with Teeth	\$300
1676	Unused Future Excavator Ripper	\$450
1677	Future QTY (8) Excavator Attachments	\$675
1678	Future QTY (8) Excavator Attachments	\$600
1690	Unused Future FT-X39F Mini Trencher	\$600
1751	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	\$5,000
1753	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	
1754	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	
1755	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	
1756	One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Contnr	
1757	20' One Trip Container*	\$2,800
1758 1759	20' One Trip Container*	\$3,500
1775	20' One Trip Container* One Trip Future 10.2ft Storage Container	\$4,000
1776	One Trip Future 10.2ft Storage Container	
1777	One Trip Future 12ft Storage Container	\$900
1778	One Trip Future 12ft Storage Container	\$900
1779	One Trip Future 12ft Storage Container	\$1,200
1800	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$900
1801	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$900
1802	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,000
1803	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,000
1804	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$900
1805	New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence	\$1,000
1806 1807	Wrought Iron Fencing* 20 Ft. Bi-parting Driveway Gates*	\$1,250 \$350
1007	Lo . u. Di pai ung Di Iveway Gates	4000





### Factory Direct Equipment Auction

Contin	ued (Oct. 1	5th)
Lot#	Description	Price
1807A	20 Ft. Bi-parting Driveway Gates*	\$350
1807B 1807C	20 Ft. Bi-parting Driveway Gates* 20 Ft. Bi-parting Driveway Gates*	\$350 \$550
1807D	20 Ft. Bi-parting Driveway Gates*	\$400
1808 1808A	Unused Livestock Corral Panel* Unused Livestock Corral Panel*	\$1,750 \$1,750
1809	New 26' x 42' Double Garage	\$4,000
1810	New 26' x 42' Double Garage	\$3,800
1811 1812	New 26' x 42' Double Garage New 26' x 42' Double Garage	\$3,800
1813	New 26' x 42' Double Garage	\$3,700
1814	New 26' x 42' Double Garage New 26' x 42' Double Garage	\$4,000
1815 1816	New 26 x 42' Double Garage	\$4,400
1817	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	
1818 1819	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed 23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$1,500
1820	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$1,600
1821	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	\$2,000
1822 1823	23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed 23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed	
1825	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$900
1826 1827	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$900 \$1,025
1828	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$1,250
1829	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$1,000
1830 1831	New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed New 14' x 20' Single Garage Metal Shed	\$901 \$1.000
1833	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$600
1834	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$400
1835 1836	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$450 \$550
1837	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$500
1838 1839	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed	\$500 \$500
1839A	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed*	\$450
1839B	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed*	\$450
1839C 1840	New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed* New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$500 \$1,300
1841	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,300
1842 1843	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,500 \$1,500
1844	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,500
1845	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,400
1846 1846A	New 20' x 30' Steel Carport New 20' x 30' Steel Carport	\$1,400 \$1,500
1848	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$1,000
1849 1856	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed	\$1,250 \$700
1860	New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed	\$700
1861	New Poly Fuel Tank	\$375
1862 1863	New Poly Fuel Tank New Poly Fuel Tank	\$350 \$400
1865	New Gun Safe	\$600
1866 1867	New 50 Ton Hydraulic Shop Press New Heavy Duty Tire Changer	\$500 \$800
1868	New Heavy Duty Tire Changer	\$700
1869	New 10,000 lbs. 2-Post Car Lift	\$1,200
1870 1878	New 10,000 lbs. 2-Post Car Lift New 20' x 20' Steel Carport	\$1,300
1878A	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport*	\$1,000
1878B 1878C	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport* New 20' x 20' Steel Carport*	\$1,000 \$1,050
1878D	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport*	\$1,100
1878E	New 20' x 20' Steel Carport*	\$1,100
1882 1883	Unused IRMC Carport Unused IRMC Carport	\$800 \$750
1884	Unused IRMC Carport	\$800
1885 1893	Unused IRMC Carport Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$750 \$800
1894	Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$700
1895	Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$750
1896 1896A	Unused Metal Livestock Shed Unused Metal Livestock Shed	\$750 \$700
1908	Future Qty of (10) Equipment Seats	\$300
1917	Unused Future FTL100 Structural Steel Unused Future FTL100 Structural Steel	\$1,300
1918 1919	Unused Future FTL 100 Structural Steel	\$1,400
1920	Unused Future FTL50 Structural Steel	\$900

Unused Future FTL50 Structural Steel

### Factory Direct Equipment Auction Continued (Oct. 15th)

Lot#	Description	<b>Price</b>
1921	Unused Future FTL50 Structural Steel	\$800
1922	Unused Future FTL50 Structural Steel	\$850
1923	Unused Future FT-76B Bender Machine	\$400
1924	Future FT80R Ride on Power Trowel	\$1,250
1925	Unused Future FT90B Power Trowel	\$550
1926	Unused Future FT-S13 Massage Chair	\$700
1927	Unused Future FT-S13 Massage Chair	\$700
1928	Future FT-SSJ430 Tracked Crusher	\$3,000
1931	Unused Future FT-ST550L Deer Shaped	Agroup to a series
	Shooting Target	\$300
1935	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,250
1936	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,250
1937	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,300
1938	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,200
1939	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,100
1940	Unused IRTPL Two-Post Lift	\$1,100
1941	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,100
1942	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,000
1943	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,000
1944	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$950
1945	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,000
1946	Unused Ground Protection Mats	\$1,150
1947	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$1,000
1948	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$1,050
1949	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$900
1950	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$950
1951	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$900
1952	Unused IRMC Massage Chair	\$1,000
7000	40' High Cube Multi-Door Container	\$6,000

### Premium Lumber Auction (Oct. 21st) Various Locations

10	Pallet Lumber 11/8" x 31/2" x 48 [468 pcs]	\$5,663
11	Pallet Lumber 11/8" x 31/2" x 48 [468 pcs]	\$5,663
12	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$7,504
13	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$7,413
14	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$7,321
15	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$7,047
16	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$7,047
17	Pallet Lumber 11/8" x 31/2" x 48 (468 pcs)	\$6,065
18	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$6,365
19	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$6,365
20	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$6,290
21	Pallet Lumber 11/4" x 31/2" x 48 (416 pcs)	\$5,990
30	48"x40" Pallets	\$5,100

### Hershberger Stave South Shore, KY

161	Gangsaw Entirety Lots 150-160	\$10,000
163	Norwood Portable Edger	\$3,500
164	Wood-Mizer BMS 500 Band Grinder	\$2,200
165	Wood-Mizer Dual Tooth Setter	\$550
166	Isaac Brubacher Band Sharpener	\$1,200
167	Chipper Knife Grinder	\$700
177	Sprout-Waldron Pellet Mill Entirety Lots 168-176	\$20,000
200	Woodchuck WC/17 Portable Chipper	\$3,500
201	Bucksaw Bunk	\$1,500
202	Kuhn S.A. Disc Bine	\$1,000

### J & M Timbers

0 0 14	i i ii iibci b	
Cente	rville, IA	
110	1998 Meadows #2 Mill	\$5,000
110A	Saw Blade	\$400
111	Pallet of Extra Parts	\$300
111A	Mandrel	\$300
113	Vertical Edger	\$1,000
114	Hydraulic Drive	\$600
116	Cummings 8.3 power Unit to Run the Mill	\$2,000
117	Spiral Roller with Drive	\$1,250
118	Green Chain #1	\$500
120	Hershberger Slab Saw	\$5,000
121	Hydraulic Drive	\$500
122	Procut Chop Saw	\$7,000
127	Power Unit Entirey	\$6,000
129	Pallet Resaw	\$3,500
130	Pallet Resaw	\$3,500





### J & M Timbers Continued

Lot#	Description	Price
131	Baker Chop Saw	\$500
136	Green Chain #3	\$500
137	Green Chain #2	\$2,000
140	Conveyor	\$400
141	Conveyor Belt	\$300
143	Lumber Cart #170	\$300
144	Lumber Cart #169	\$400
145	Lumber Cart #165	\$300
146	Lumber Cart #163	\$300
147	Lumber Cart #166	\$300

### Pallets Yesterday Fort Pierce, FL Lat# Description

LOT#	Description	Price
99	SDRTOP Man. Sllss Steel Strapping Tool	\$350
101	2024 Woodland Mills Portable Bandmill	\$2,250
102	2025 MecMaxx Stationary Bandmill	\$3,000
103	Griggio Gang Saw	\$2,750
103A	2024 Wood-Mizer Edger	\$3,000
103B	Pallet Lumber Resaw	\$700
104	1995 Baker Band Resaw	\$3,500
105	2025 Pallet Nailer	\$500
106	Trim Saw	\$400
107	2025 Single Head Notcher	\$2,750
110	1952 Ford 8N Tractor	\$300
113	2008 Chevrolet Ambulance	\$600
114	Cut Pallet Lumber	\$2,527
115	Cut Pallet Lumber	\$1,165
116	1997 Mako Fishing Boat	\$1,700







For a complete list of all selling prices, including those under \$300, please visit our website or call the Bright Star Auctions office at (574) 825-0704.

### Maximize Your Returns on Sawmill & Forestry Equipment!



Are you looking to sell your sawmill and forestry equipment? Bright Star Auctions is your trusted partner in achieving top dollar for your machinery by reaching serious buyers seeking quality equipment.

With years of industry expertise, Bright Star Auctions ensures your items are seen by a wide audience, resulting in competitive bidding and maximum returns. Our professional team handles every detail, making the selling process seamless and rewarding.

### Ready to turn your equipment into cash?

Visit brightstarauctions.com to learn more and consign your items today. For inquiries, contact us at (574) 825-0704.









Turning Your Equipment Into Profit.







### **Bounce Back**

Hey Dad,

Hope you've been enjoying this amazing warm fall weather. It's been perfect for campfires, kickball, and being outside. It won't be long before we've all been pushed indoors by the brutal cold. So enjoy it while you can.

I thought I'd share with you ONE of TWO secrets of successful fathering (the first one was "Just keep trying"). The second one is called "Bounce Back," and I recently discovered it on my way to speak in southern Indiana.

Actually, at the time I learned it, I wasn't much in the mood for traveling or for speaking because it had been "one of those days." More accurately, I had just gone head-to-head with one of my children.

It was one of those ugly moments in fatherdom when your blood boils, the veins in your neck pop out, and your voice gets mighty loud. What made it worse is that the child I was 'dealing' with showed no signs of softening under my godly correction, which made me even madder.

Eventually, we worked it out; he softened ... we prayed. But inside, I was still mad, and the thought of traveling for five hours alone with him didn't appeal to me. In fact, by the time we got into the car, I had half a mind to ignore him all the way there and back.

Then it happened. I looked over at him and realized that he needed me to "bounce back." He needed me to forgive him, move on, and restore our relationship.

So a few miles down the road, I reached over, grabbed his hand, and squeezed it three times ... I—Love —You. He squeezed back I—Love—You—More.

I'd like to say that that melted my icy heart, but it didn't. It took several miles of talking, teasing, and effort on my behalf before we were ... right.

So here's the point: fathering is tough. Sometimes you succeed, but often you don't. That's where "bounce back" comes in. Our children are resilient and are easy forgivers and forgetters, but they need a dad who "bounces back"—who jumps back into the game and hugs after he hollers.

Yet some dads don't bounce back. Some hunker down and refuse to move on. In fact, I know of fathers who have spent years holding on to past failures and offenses, to their own detriment.

So, the next time you blow it, get caught in a battle of the wills, or feel like making someone pay ... "bounce back." Like a great prizefighter, you have to say, "I float like a butterfly, sting like a bee, and then 'bounce back' for my great fam-i-ly."

You 'da dad!

Todd Wilson "The Familyman" #stayingmarried

C: 574-253-1663 / Email: familyman@familymanweb.com

Familyman Website - www.familymanweb.com

The Smiling Homeschooler Website - www.thesmilinghomeschooler.com







Books, daily calendar and more items available for purchase.



### **Efficiency Edge**

Efficiency Tips for Sawmill Operations
John Yoder, General Manager / (260) 214-1481



### Energy Efficiency in Sawmills: Simple Changes that Save Big

In a world of rising utility costs, improving energy efficiency isn't just about being green — it's about keeping your operation profitable. Whether your mill is powered by electricity, diesel, or a mix of both, small improvements can make a big difference to your bottom line.

### Start with the Basics

Before investing in new systems, take time to walk your plant and observe. Where do you hear air hissing from leaks? Which motors are running even when no lumber is moving? You might be surprised at how many kilowatts or gallons of fuel are wasted simply because no one noticed.

Compressed air is one of the biggest energy thieves in a sawmill. A single 1/8-inch air leak can cost hundreds of dollars per year in wasted power. Regular leak checks, better pipe layouts, and replacing old fittings can dramatically cut your compressor's run time.

Lighting is another easy win. Swapping fluorescent or halogen bulbs for LEDs can reduce energy use by 50–70%. The bonus is better, brighter light on your work areas — something your employees will appreciate every day.

### **Motor and Drive Efficiency**

Most mills have a mix of new and old motors scattered across production lines. If a motor is over 15 years old, there's a good chance it's costing more to run than it should. Modern premium-efficiency motors can reduce energy use by 5–10%, and variable-frequency drives (VFDs) can cut even more by matching motor speed to the actual load.

It doesn't always make sense to replace every motor, but when one fails, replacing it with a premium model rather than a rebuilt standard-efficiency unit pays off quickly.

### **Managing Power Demand**

If your mill runs on electricity, your utility bill is made up of two parts: total energy used and your demand charge — the highest 15-minute spike in power usage during the month. Starting too many machines at once can cause a costly spike that lingers on your bill.

Stagger machine startups by 30 to 60 seconds to reduce peak demand. Installing soft starts or VFDs on large motors can smooth out power draw. Some mills even add energy monitors that display real-time usage so operators can see when they're nearing a peak.





### Diesel and Genset Operations

For mills running on diesel or with backup gensets, maintenance is key. Dirty air filters, clogged fuel lines, and worn injectors increase fuel burn. Keeping engines tuned and radiators clean maintains combustion efficiency.

Where possible, consider running lighter loads on electric power if your grid rates are stable. Diesel engines are most efficient when loaded to 70-80% of their rated capacity — anything less can lead to wasted fuel and unnecessary wear.

If you're using a generator as your primary power source, check that it's properly sized. Too small and it's overloaded; too large and it idles inefficiently. A good rule of thumb is to have it run at least half load during normal operation.

### **Heat Recovery and Waste Reduction**

Sawmills create heat — lots of it. Instead of venting warm air outdoors, consider using that energy. Simple heat exchangers can capture warm air from kilns or compressors and redirect it to preheat water or air for other parts of the operation.

Even something as simple as insulating steam lines and hot water pipes can make a noticeable dent in your fuel bill.

Wood waste can also be part of your efficiency plan. Some mills burn sawdust and bark for boiler fuel or sell it to pellet producers. Turning waste into energy or revenue helps close the loop and offset power costs.

### **Employee Awareness**

Technology helps, but people make the biggest difference. Encourage your team to shut down idle motors, close air valves, and report leaks. Post reminders in key areas about turning off equipment and lights. A mill full of energy-conscious employees is far more efficient than one that depends solely on equipment upgrades.

### The Bottom Line

Energy efficiency doesn't require expensive overhauls or brand-new systems. The most effective savings often come from consistent attention to small details. A few changes here and there — fixing leaks, tuning motors, upgrading lighting, or managing demand — can lead to thousands of dollars in annual savings.

Take a fresh walk through your mill this month. Listen, look, and measure. The easiest dollars to earn might be the ones you never spend.







Article Composed/Edited by: Editor Wayne Nisley (260) 214-4203 IIIIIExchange editor@equipmentedge.com





### Dynamic Dates?: Why Late December Matters When Buying or Selling Equipment

By Loren Beachy, President, Bright Star Auctions

### When Timing Is Everything

Let me tell you a story—hypothetical, but based on situations we've seen play out many times over the years.

Picture a sawmill operator we'll call Marcus. Marcus had been running his operation for fifteen years and had accumulated several pieces of equipment that were no longer central to his business model. He had a debarker that was in fine shape but had been replaced by a newer model, and a portable sawmill that was collecting dust in the back corner of his shop.

Marcus called us in early December with an interesting strategy in mind. He wanted to sell the equipment before year-end but didn't particularly want the income showing up on his current year's books. The equipment had been fully depreciated years ago, so selling it would generate taxable income—income he'd rather defer if possible and ethical.

Here's where the timing of our December 31st auction proved perfect. Marcus consigned his equipment before the December 5th deadline, we marketed it through all our channels, and the auction took place on the last day of the year. The equipment sold well—his debarker brought \$48,000, and the portable mill fetched \$32,000.

But here's the key: because of how our payment processing works, Marcus received his check in early January. The sale occurred in one tax year, but the payment landed in the next. After consulting with his accountant (and we always recommend folks talk to their tax professionals about their specific situations), Marcus was able to structure the transaction in a way that worked favorably for his tax planning on both ends.

"I got to clear out equipment I wasn't using anyway," Marcus told us afterward, "and the timing let me start the new year with some working capital I could put toward expansion." He sounded like a man who'd just discovered that fruitcake actually has a purpose—surprised and pleased in equal measure.

### A December Bidding War

Of course, every seller needs a buyer, and this scenario—which again, mirrors situations we see regularly—provided a perfect example of how year-end tax advantages can create unexpected competition.

Marcus's debarker attracted considerable attention during the auction. Three serious buyers had their eyes on it, each with their own reasons for wanting to close a deal before midnight on December 31st.

The first was a sawmill operator from Tennessee who'd had an exceptionally profitable year. He'd been considering upgrading his debarking operation for months but had been putting it off. When his accountant ran the numbers in early December and showed him how much bonus depreciation he could claim if he purchased equipment before year-end, suddenly that "someday" decision became a "right now" necessity.

The second bidder ran a logging operation in Michigan that had landed several large contracts for the coming year. He knew he'd need better debarking capacity to handle the volume, and he had budget approval to spend before January 1st. "Use it or lose it," as the saying goes—only in this case, it was more like "use it or pay it to Uncle Sam."

The third bidder was from Pennsylvania, and his situation combined both tax strategy and genuine equipment need. His operation had grown beyond his current debarker's capacity, and he was facing the classic end-of-year dilemma: spend the money on equipment he actually needed and get a tax deduction, or let the cash sit idle and hand more of it over in taxes.

When Marcus's debarker came up for sale, all three buyers were ready. The Tennessee operator opened with a solid bid. The Michigan logger countered immediately. Pennsylvania jumped in next. Back and forth they went, each increment pushing the price higher.

Now, in a typical auction during spring or summer, one of these buyers might have dropped out earlier. But with the clock ticking toward midnight on December 31st (figuratively speaking—our auction actually began at 9 AM), and with tax deductions hanging in the balance, nobody wanted to blink first.

The Pennsylvania operator ultimately won with that \$48,000 bid—probably \$5,000 more than the debarker might have brought in February or March. When we spoke with him afterward, was he upset about paying a premium? Not remotely.

"Look," he explained, "I needed the equipment anyway. I was going to buy something within the next few months regardless. But by buying it in December instead of waiting, I got to write off the full amount this tax year. Even paying a little extra made perfect sense when I factored in the tax benefits." He paused and chuckled. "Plus, I get to start the new year already equipped instead of spending January shopping around."

The Michigan logger who came in second wasn't entirely disappointed either. "I gave it my best shot," he told us. "I'll catch the next one." And indeed, he did—we sold him a different debarker at our February auction, and he seemed quite satisfied with both the equipment and the price.

### Why December 31st Matters

These scenarios play out year after year, and there's a reason for it. December 31st isn't just another date on the calendar. For businesses, it represents a unique opportunity window. We've scheduled this special IronRing auction for the last day of the year to give sellers the chance to turn equipment into cash before the year closes and to give buyers the opportunity to make strategic purchases that can benefit their bottom line.

Many businesses need to purchase equipment before year-end to take full advantage of bonus depreciation and Section 179 tax deductions. These provisions allow businesses to deduct the full purchase price of qualifying equipment purchased and put into service during the tax year. That's a powerful incentive for buyers who've been on the fence about upgrading equipment or expanding their operations.

For sellers, December presents its own advantages. If you have equipment that's been sitting idle or machinery you've planned to sell, converting it to cash before the calendar flips can offer some interesting tax planning opportunities—particularly when the timing of payment receipt can be structured favorably.

Additionally and just in time for the big End-of-Year Auction, we at Bright Star have lowered our buyer fees for the IronRing auction, leaving more money in both buyers' and sellers' pockets.

### A Proven Track Record

Over the past two years, our December auctions have demonstrated the consistent strength of yearend buying. The combination of motivated buyers with year-end deadlines and sellers looking to reposition for the new year creates a dynamic marketplace. Let me share some examples of actual equipment that found new homes in December:

- An MIC sorter in Mississippi sold for \$450,000. Two Peterbilt wrecker trucks brought \$285,000 and \$240,000 respectively. A Morbark debarker commanded \$190,000, while a John Deere wheel loader fetched \$175,000. We also saw a pair of Peterbilt log trucks each sell for \$175,000.
- Other notable sales included a West Plains resaw at \$140,000, a John Deere tractor for \$121,000, and a Bell tractor for \$120,000. A Siebert lowboy trailer brought \$120,000, and processing equipment like a Powerscreen crusher and wire screener sold for \$112,500 and \$100,000.
- Sawmill equipment proved popular too. An Echo band mill sold for \$90,000, a Morbark chip
  harvester for \$84,000, and a John Deere 548 G3 grapple skidder for \$75,000. Wood-Mizer sawmills
  ranged from \$60,000 to \$72,000 depending on model and year. Even specialized equipment like a
  2023 Dyna firewood processor found a buyer at \$63,000, and a 2007 Morbark horizontal grinder
  sold for \$60,000.

These results tell us something important: December buyers are serious buyers with real purchasing power and immediate needs. They're not window shopping or kicking tires. They're making decisions, signing checks, and taking equipment home.

### The December 5th Deadline

If you have equipment to sell in this year-end auction, time is of the essence. The deadline to consign equipment is December 5th. That gives our team enough time to photograph, document, and market your equipment to reach the maximum number of qualified buyers. And if you have someone that can send us quality pictures and videos, it may even buy you a few more days to get your equipment in past the deadline.

You might be thinking, "December 5th? But that's barely three weeks before the auction!" True enough. But remember, we're not asking you to haul your equipment anywhere. One of the advantages of our IronRing platform is that your equipment stays right where it is. We come to you, gather the information and images we need, and then market it to buyers across the country and beyond.

Our process is straightforward. One of our equipment specialists will work with you to gather the necessary information and images. We'll then market your equipment through all our proven channels—print advertising, digital campaigns, our signature BidBook catalog, email blasts to our targeted buyer lists, and across multiple online platforms.

### If You Miss the Deadline

If you're interested in selling but can't make the December 5th deadline, don't let that stop you from reaching out. We have an extra-large IronRing auction scheduled for February, and there's a good reason for that timing.

February is historically when the greatest amount of heavy equipment changes hands. Businesses are gearing up for a new year of operations with fresh budgets, expanded plans, and renewed energy. They've closed out the previous year's books, shaken off the winter doldrums (or tried to, at least), and are ready to invest in the machinery they need to hit the ground running.

This makes our February auction an excellent alternative if you miss the December deadline. You'll still benefit from Bright Star's comprehensive marketing approach and our ability to connect your equipment with serious buyers from across the country and beyond. The competition might be different—February buyers are operating on new-year momentum rather than year-end urgency—but the results speak for themselves year after year.

#### **How to Get Started**

Whether you're a seller looking to convert equipment to cash or a buyer searching for year-end opportunities, getting started is simple.

For sellers, call our sales team to discuss your equipment. We'll walk you through the process, answer your questions, and help you determine the best approach for your situation. Remember, the December 5th deadline is approaching quickly for the year-end auction. If you're thinking about it, don't wait until December 4th at 5 PM to call. We promise we'll still be polite, but we might be moving a bit faster than usual.

For buyers, now is the time to identify what equipment your business needs and register for the December 31st auction. You can participate online through our brightstarauctions.com platform, via our phone bidding system, using our BidBook or through absentee bidding.

The beauty of our IronRing platform is that it brings together the best of both worlds—the excitement and competitive spirit of a live auction with the convenience and accessibility of online and phone participation. You don't need to drive through a snowstorm to compete for equipment. You can bid from your office, your kitchen table, or wherever you happen to be, as long as you have internet access or a phone.

Equipment stays at sellers' locations until pickup, which eliminates unnecessary trucking and keeps logistics simple for everyone involved. Once you've won your bid and payment clears, you arrange pickup directly with the seller at a mutually convenient time.

#### **Looking Ahead**

As we wrap up 2025 and look toward 2026, we're grateful for the trust our clients have placed in Bright Star. Whether you're a first-time consignor, a repeat buyer, or someone who's simply curious about the auction world, we'd love to work with you.

If you have questions or equipment to discuss, don't wait. Call our sales team today. And if December doesn't work for your timeline, mark your calendar for our February auction when businesses across the industry will be ready to invest in the equipment they need for a successful year ahead.

Until next time, may your bids be high, and your equipment run smoothly!

Bright Star Auctions works for sellers of sawmill, logging, woodworking equipment, and real estate around the country. Bright Star has sold millions of dollars of equipment and real estate around the country and has probably dealt with many situations much like yours. Eugene would be happy to meet with you, discuss your situation, and present you with options. Whether it is arranging a cash buyout by a retailer or conducting an auction, the team at Bright Star keeps your best interests in mind, and then lets you make the decision. Their mission is: Showing Christ to the World by Delivering the Most Accessible Heavy Equipment Auctions. Loren Beachy serves as president of the company. For a free consultation, call Vice-President Eugene Hochsteller at 574.825.0704.



Morbark Debarker - Sold 12/14/2023 - \$190,000



West Plains Resaw Setup - Sold 12/20/2024 - \$140,000



Bright Star Auctions / 11751 CR, Middlebury, IN, 46540 (574) 825-0704 / office@brightstarauctions.com

# SHOWCASE EQUIPMENT ACQUIRES ECHO ENTERPRISES

Ensuring Continuity of Heavy-Duty and Custom-Length Bandmill Manufacturing & Customer Service Excellence.



Showcase Equipment is excited to announce the acquisition of Echo Enterprises, based in Hector, New York. This strategic move will allow Showcase to continue building the heavy-duty and custom-length bandmills that Echo is known for, while maintaining the exceptional customer service that has defined Echo's reputation.

"We are very excited about this opportunity. Showcase wants to continue doing what Echo has become known for, and this acquisition fits perfectly with what Showcase does now and plans to do in the future—being your go-to source for all your sawmill equipment needs." — John Yoder, Showcase Equipment

"I'm excited about this transition and look forward to working with Showcase. I'll remain involved for an extended period, assisting with design and engineering for these mills and providing training to ensure a smooth transition." — **Andy Stoltzfus, Echo Enterprises** 

The operational transition is planned for January 2026, marking a new chapter for both companies.

Echo Enterprises: 315-694-8141



260-633-4047 | Wolcottville, IN ShowcaseEquipment.us

#### 7

# Premium Cut Stock Lumber Twice Monthly Auction Series

This auction provides an excellent opportunity to purchase high-quality pallet stringers in bulk. Each sale will feature up to 10 semi loads of premium cut stock lumber, supplied by a trusted source and ideal for pallet manufacturers and regional distributors. While specific inventory will vary from sale to sale, buyers can expect notched #1-grade stringers with a 99% usability rate - perfect for restocking at competitive prices. Auctions are held twice monthly, and all items sell absolute with no reserves. For an updated catalog and full details, please call our office at (574) 825-0704, closer to the auction date.

We are also actively seeking additional consignments to meet growing buyer demand. If you have cut stock lumber or related materials to sell, we'd love to talk. Our team can help you reach a national audience and turn your inventory into cash - quickly and effectively.



Got Lumber? Consign Today!











AC32100007 (574) 825-0704

We're excited to announce that we will be holding lumber auctions on a regular schedule—every 1st and 3rd Tuesday of the month. Mark your calendars for the upcoming dates through the end of the year:

- November 4th
- November 18th
- December 2nd
- December 16th

# EXPERT SAWMILL & FORESTRY APPRAISALS



Thinking about selling? Need to settle an estate or secure financing? Get an accurate, trusted appraisal from industry experts.

#### WHY CHOOSE US?

- Specialists in sawmill and forestry equipment
- Accepted for sales, financing, insurance, and estates
- Fast Turnaround
  Timely reports to meet
  your deadlines

#### **HOW IT WORKS**

- Request your appraisal and share your goals.
- We inspect your equipment (on-site or virtual).
- You receive a clear, USPAP-compliant valuation report.

Call today or visit our website to book your appraisal consultation!

(574) 475-7559









# Q4 Promotion! 10% off any and all listings and display ads through the end of 2025.

Want to set and forget your display ad for all of 2026? Call Gaylord for a package deal!

(574) 536-1646 / info@sawmillexchange.com

#### Introducing our new tiered pricing plan!

Choose the plan that is right for you!

And keep this book coming!

1 year = \$60

2 years = \$110

3 years = \$150

See page 5 to subscribe! But first check your back cover to make sure that you aren't already getting them for free!





## New U.S. Tariffs on Lumber and Furniture Stir Mixed Reactions

Beginning Oct. 14, the United States imposed a 10 percent tariff on all imported softwood timber and lumber and a 25 percent tariff on imported wooden furniture, kitchen cabinets, and vanities.

The move—part of a proclamation signed Sept. 29 by President Donald Trump—will raise the furniture tariff to 30 percent and cabinets to 50 percent by 2026. The White House said the action was taken under Section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act, citing national security concerns over America's reliance on foreign wood products.

#### **Support From Domestic Producers**

Many in the U.S. lumber and cabinetry sectors welcomed the change. Zoltan van Heyningen, executive director of the U.S. Lumber Coalition, said the decision shows the administration's intent to support "domestic production over foreign production." He called it a step toward addressing what he described as Canada's unfair trade practices in softwood lumber.

The American Kitchen Cabinet Alliance also praised the tariffs, saying they would "save American cabinet manufacturers from a flood of unfairly traded imports." The group claims foreign competitors, especially from Asia, have undercut U.S. producers by as much as 70 percent in recent years, resulting in billions in lost revenue and thousands of jobs.

#### **Concerns From Furniture Makers**

Furniture manufacturers, however, warn that higher tariffs will worsen existing struggles tied to slow housing demand and labor shortages. The Furniture for America association argued that tariffs will not restore the domestic furniture industry, noting that no amount of tariffs will bring U.S. furniture manufacturing back to prior levels given the current shortage of skilled workers and domestic materials.

Williams-Sonoma CEO Laura Alber echoed those concerns, saying the company has already been forced to raise prices and adjust supply chains. She warned it will be "very difficult for the industry to bring a huge amount back to the United States in a short window of time."

#### **Impact on Prices**

The National Association of Home Builders cautioned that new tariffs could further raise construction and renovation costs, adding "headwinds to an already challenged housing market." Van Heyningen disagreed, arguing that the tariffs target foreign exporters rather than U.S. consumers, and that lumber represents only about 2 percent of a new home's cost. Still, some analysts predict prices will edge upward as companies eventually pass along higher costs.

Economist Wayne Winegarden of the Pacific Research Institute believes consumers will begin to feel those effects by 2025, calling it "a particularly bad time to be increasing the cost of construction." For now, the policy divides an industry already navigating uncertainty—but one thing is clear: the long-running U.S.-Canada lumber feud is far from over.



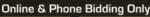


# Bid Book





#### November 11th - 9 AM EST













#### **Roy Scott Parkway Plant**



November 13th - 9 AM EST 184 Roy Scott Pkwy, Frankfort, IN 46041











#### Midwest Absolute Equipment Auction



November 14th - 9 AM EST











#### **Premium Lumber Absolute Auction**



November 18th - 9 AM EST Online & Phone Bidding Only Preview: Various Locations (See BidBook)











#### **Factory Direct Absolute Equipment Auction**



November 19th - 9 AM EST

Online & Phone Bidding Only Preview: 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540











#### Late Model Grade Mill



November 21st - 9 AM EST 3293 County Road 491, Lewiston, MI 49756











## You can now pay with check over the phone. Just call in and have your checkbook ready! (574) 825-0704 EXT 110

### WIRE TRANSFER / ACH PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

#### **IMPORTANT:**

#### **NEVER TRUST PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS SENT VIA EMAIL.**

### ALWAYS CALL (574) 825-0704 EXT 110 TO CONFIRM ACCOUNT INFORMATION PRIOR TO TRANSFERRING FUNDS.

# Receiving Bank: Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017 Swift Code: (International) CHASUS33 ABA#: 021000021 Account #: 936072500 Receiver Name: Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

ACH PAYMENTS	
Receiving Bank:	Chase Bank - 207 Park Ave. New York, NY 10017
ABA#:	074000010
Account#:	936072500
Receiver Name:	Bright Star Realty and Auctions LLC

Please include your <u>INVOICE NUMBER</u> when submitting payment.

Once full payment is received by our office, your
PAID IN FULL invoice will be sent to you.

Please feel free to contact our office should you have any questions. Thank you!

Bright Star Realty & Auctions, LLC accounting@brightstarauctions.com (574) 825-0704

LOVE BUYER FROM



Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

### **IronRing**

**Online & Phone Bidding Only** 

Date: November 11th Auction start time: 9 AM EST





For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Accepting Consignment!!

**Titled Vehicles:** Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

**Preview & Inspection:** Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows:

**Loadout Information:** To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

**Payment Information:** Payment terms: Sales tax varies per lot and is noted in lot if there is sales tax. 10% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

**Financing Available:** Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.





CAT 555D Wheel Skidder 1:50 Scale Replica - Die Cast Metal Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

#### **LOT 98**



Heavy Equipment Key Set 36 Keys Shipping available for \$20 Sales Tax 7%

#### **LOT 99**



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30 Sales Tax 7%

#### **LOT 100**









2020 Bobcat T870 Track Skid Steer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: Bobcat. Model: T870. Serial #: B47C15007. Fuel: Diesel. Hours: 2,714. 2 Speed: Yes. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Controls: Joystick. Lifting Capacity: 3,650 lbs. Attachment: 86" bucket. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Highflow: yes. — Seller Statement — Good tracks, new drive sprockets, just had a complete service, comes with extra filters, selling due to downsizing fleet, well maintained, great running condition! — Location — Seymour, IA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 101**









2017 Caterpillar 272D2 Skid Steer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2017. Make: Caterpillar.
Model: 272D2. Serial #: CAT0272DKBL200803. Fuel: Diesel.
Hours: 4975. Horsepower: 100. 2 Speed: Yes. ROPS:
Enclosed. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Controls: Joystick. Lifting
Capacity: 3400. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. — Seller Statement
— Well maintained! Serviced every 500 hrs! AC could use
tuning up, has a new battery, new lights, and starter replaced
500 hrs ago, good tires. Good operating condition!
No Reserve! — Location — Farwell, MI. — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 102**









2015 CAT TH225C Telehandler
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2015. Make: Cat.
Model: TH225C. Serial #: JK200454. Engine: Deutz 74 Hp.
Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 2849.5. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat:
yes. AC: no. Fork Size: 48 in. Max Reach: 18.5 Ft. Lift
Capacity: 5500 lbs. Quick Attach: Manual. — Seller Statement
— 3-way steering, extended boom, machine was used for
handling hay, has broken mirror and broken roof glass.
Machine is in great operating condition!
Sales Tax 7% Sales Tax — Location — Marshall, IN.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









2004 JCB 535-60 Telehandler

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2004. Make: JCB. Model: 535-60. Serial #: SLP536EA4E1066034. Engine: JCB. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: no meter. ROPS: Closed. Fork Size: 4"x6'. Max Reach: 25'. Lift Capacity: 7,000 lbs. — Seller Statement — Has air tires, Extra set of 4"x4' forks included, Runs drives and operates. Engine & transmission needs work, rough condition — Contact — Specialist: Daniel S, 717-406-9611. — Location — Guilford, VT

#### **LOT 104**









1991 Sky Trak 8042 Telehandler
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1991. Make: Sky Trak. Model: 8042.
Serial #: 0005. Engine: Cummins. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 10,418. ROPS:
Open. Heat: no. AC: no. Fork Size: 48". Max Reach: 42'. Lift Capacity: 8000
lbs. — Seller Statement — Machine needs new boom chain and has couple leaking cylinders including main boom cylinder. Everything else functions properly, runs and operates! No Reserve! Sales Tax 6% Sales Tax Location — Alvaton, KY. 7. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 105**









2014 Genie S60X Boom Lift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2014. Make: S60X. Model: Genie. Engine: 74hp Deutz

D2.91.4 Turbo Diesel. Fuel: Diesel. Power Source: Diesel. Drive Line: 4WD. Overall Dimensions:
279°x 8°3'x 8°11° (stowed). Jib Feature: no. Rotating Platform Feature: yes. Type of Boom Lift:
Telescopic. Horizontal Reach: 50°10°. Vertical Reach: 60°. Load Capacity: 500lbs (unrestricted),
1,000lbs (restricted), Max Capacity: 1,000lbs. Baskel Size: 96°x 36°. — Seller Statement —
Seller states the lift starts runs and operates like it should, no known issues or leaks, batteries hold charge well, rebuilt onboard generator, comes from a routinely serviced and well-maintained rental fleet. Sales Tax 7% Sales Tax — Location — Nappanee, IN. — Contact — Specialist:
Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

#### **LOT 106**









2017 JLG E400A Electric Articulating Boom Lift
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2017, Make: E400A. Model: JLG. Engine: Electric.
Power Source: Electric. Drive Line: FWD. Overall Dimensions: 18'1\* x 5'9"x 6'7". Jib
Feature: yes. Rotating Platform Feature: yes. Power to Platform: Yes. Type of Boom Lift:
Articulating. Horizontal Reach: 21'2". Vertical Reach: 40". Load Capacity: 500lbs. Max
Capacity: 500lbs. Basket Size: 48"x 30". — Seller Statement — Seller states the lift state
runs and operates like it should, no known issues or leaks, batteries hold charge well,
comes from a routinely serviced and well maintained rental fleet. Sales Tax 7% Sales Tax
— Location — Nappanee, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

#### **LOT 107**









2018 JLG 1932R Electric Scissor Lift
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: JLG. Model: 1932R. Serial #:
M200018731. Meter Reads: 246. Weight Capacity: 550lbs (250lbs on extension). Tire
Size: 12x4. Lifting Height: 19. Platform Size: 26'x 32". Overall Dimensions: 69"x 32"x
78.5". Operating Weight: ~ 2,600lbs. Lift Time: ~ 25 sec. Lower Time: ~ 26 sec.
Gradability: 25% Power: 24V DC, (4x) 6V 220Ah Battery Charger: 27 AMP High
Frequency Receptacle: 110V AC — Seller Statement — Seller states the lift starts runs
and operates like it should, no known issues or leaks, batteries hold charge well, comes
from a routinely serviced and well maintained rental fleet. Sales Tax 7% Sales Tax —
Location — Nappanee, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.







2016 Genie GS-3232 Scissor Lift — Specifications & Features — Year: 2016. Make: Genie.

Model: GS 3232. Serial #: GS3216A-142062. Meter Reads: 324.

Weight Capacity: 500 lbs./ 227 kg. Tire Size: 15x5x11 1/4". Lifting
Height: 22'. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates! Batteries in

excellent condition and holds charge very well! Mostly stored indoors and always well maintained! In good running condition! No Reserve!

— Location — Raleigh, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley,
574-821-6014.









John Deere 350 Crawler Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: Unknown. Make: John Deere. Model:
350. Serial #: 004014T. Meter Reads: 2297. Winch: Yes. — Seller Statement —
2nd owner machine! Regularly serviced, rebuilt engine 3 years ago, lightly used
since! The engine experiences delayed starts during cold weather conditions
but starts promptly when assisted with starting fluid, park break doesn't work.
Good working winch and machine! Runs and operates! No Reserve!
Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 110**









2014 Komatsu PC210 LC-10 Excavator
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2014, Make: Komatsu. Model: PC210
LC-10. Serial #: KMTPC24P54A10307. Engine: Komatsu SAA6D107E-3. Fuel:
Diesel. Meter Reads: 4,795. Heat: yes. AC: no. Hydraulic Thumb: yes. Bucket:
Yes. Operating Weight: 50,706 lbs. Digging Depth: 21' 9". — Seller Statement —
Seller bought machine to complete a job and no longer has use for the machine!
No known issues. Great operating condition! Sales Tax 6% Sales Tax
— Location — Dawson Springs, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 111**









2005 Ponsse Ergo Harvester
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2005. Model: Ergo. Serial #: 050701.
Engine: Mercedes Benz. Engine Model: 906LA. Meter Reads: 19,000. Cut
Capacity: 26". ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Wheels: yes. Harvester
Make: Ponsse. Harvester Model: H73E. Tracks: no. — Seller Statement —
Runs and operates. Computer screen may need work as some of the pixels
have quit working and does not respond well. No Reservel — Location —
Middlebury, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 112**









1992 Timber Jack 450C Grapple Skidder
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1992. Make: Timberjack. Model: 450C. Serial
#: Cl3141. Engine: 59 Cummins. Meter Reads: 7989. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: no.
AC: no. Controls: Hand/Foot. Tire Size: 30.5 x 32. Tire Chains: yes. Cable Winch:
yes. Grapple: yes. — Seller Statement — Machine had significant amount of work
done including rebuilt rear axles, grapple cylinders repacked, New hydraulic pump,
and only 1500 hours on brand new motor! Good strong transmission, some minor
leaks in the cylinders. Good running machine! Sales Tax 6% Sales Tax — Location
— Benton, KY. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 113**









Astec ProSizer 2612V Closed Circuit Portable Crushing and Screening Plant — Description — Weight: Approximately 65,000lbs. Transport Dimensions: 66'6"x 11'x 13'5". Operating Dimensions: 71'9"x 60'x 21'9". Hitch: Fifth Wheel. Engine: 115hp. 6cyl John Deere. Hopper Capacity: 12 cu yds. Output: 350 tons per hour (varies by material). Feed Conveyor: 42". Crusher to Screen Conveyor: 3'x 36". Fines Discharge Conveyor: 42". Sides Discharge Conveyors: 24". —Seller Statement— Starts and runs, has been parked for over a year, seller states it may have a bad head gasket, belts and rollers appear to be in decent condition.— Location — Fort Wayne, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.

#### **LOT 114**









2006 Terex Pegson 1412 Impact Crusher
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: Terex Pegson. Model: 1412 Impact
Crusher. Serial #: 140148DA. Engine: 12L 6cyl. Cat C12. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 13,263.
Horsepower: 385-415. Weight: Approximately 95.620 lbs. Transport Dimensions: 55<sup>4</sup>1'x
9'2"x 12'3". Output Capacity: Approximately 555 tons per hour (varies by material). Hopper
Capacity: 8.6 cu yds. Applications: Concrete, asphalt rubble, brick, limestone, and more.
— Seller Statement — Starts easy, runs strong, and operates like it should, easily tracked
with corded remote, comes from a rental fleet, has a remanufactured Cat engine with around
1 hour on it since being installed, has been dealer inspected and regularly maintained. —
Location — Decatur, IN. — Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.









2022 Wood Mizer LT50WIDE Super Hydraulic Portable Bandmill
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2022. Make: Wood-Mizer. Model: LT50WIDE Super Hydraulic. Serial #: 456C82418NDA6114. Meter Reads: 2247.7. Powered by: Yanmar 35.9 HP Deisel. Cut Capacity: 36". Setworks: yes. Control System: Stationary. Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication System: yes. Log Capacity: 21'. Laser Sight: yes. Debarker: yes. Extra Wide Head: yes. Bed Extensions: no. (for logistics) Weight & Height: 4500lbs/2040KG.
— Seller Statement — 2nd Owner Machinel Consistently well maintained and always stored indoors! Selling solely due to lack of current use! Seller not aware of any issues!

Great Condition! No Reserve! — Location — Ellsworth, WI. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 116**









2020 Wood-Mizer LT40Wide Portable Bandmill
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: Wood-Mizer. Model: LT40. Serial #:
456062412LNKK7459. Control System: Stationary, Hydraulic: yes. Log Capacity: 36'X21'.
Debarker: yes. — Seller Statement — Engine Type: Gasoline powered (Kohler or equivalent)
Engine Power: 25 HP (18.6 kW) Log Capacity (Length): Up to 21 feet (6.4 meters) Log Capacity
(Diameter): Up to 36 inches (91 cm) Weight: Approximately 4,500 lbs (2041 kg) Dimensions (L x
W x H): Approximately 26 feet x 8 feet x 10 feet (7.9 m x 2.4 m x 3.0 m) Trailer Included: Yes
Hydraulic System: Yes Power Source: Gasoline Additional Features: Manual log handling,
adjustable blade guide, advanced blade lubrication These photos are copied over from a prior
auction stay tuned for updated photos and seller statement. No Reservel — Location —
Commerce, TX. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 117**









Portable Baker 3665D Band Mill

— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown, Make: Baker, Model: 3665 D. Serial #: 15-835.

Meter Reads: 2327. Powered by: Cummins 80 Hp turbo. Cut Capacity: 31". Setworks: yes.
Control System: Portable Pedestal. Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication System: yes. Log Capacity: 20'.
Laser Sight: no. Debarker: yes. Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no. — Seller Statemt

— Debarker but not installed, 1-1/2" bands, 30 re-sharpened bands, extra parts, seller states strong running engine, added valve and hoses for log deck and stop and go arms, upgrade bearing for side draft for engine, axles, wheels and hitch are good, seller states set works need wiring worked on, extra hose for log deck, just came out of production. No Reserve!

— Location — Seymour, IA. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 118**









Meadows 4HB Portable Mill

— Specifications & Features — Year: Unknown. Make: Meadows. Model: 4HB. Serial #:
RHM-4745-95. Meter Reads: Uhknown. Cut Capacity: 23". Setworks: yes. Control
System: Stationary. Hydraulic: yes. Log Capacity: 12'. Laser Sight: no. Debarker: no.
Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no. — Seller Statement — Machine is in fair
condition and runs well. Road-ready tires. 56-inch blade. 4 head block, Hydraulic pump
works well, but the drive mechanism is broken and will require repair. Seller says easy
fix! Very reliable machine! No Reserve! — Location — Cadiz, KY. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 119**







2023 Procut Double Head Resaw w/ Return
— Specifications & Features — Make: Procut. Model: unkown. Serial #:
unkown. Drive Type: Line-Shaft. # of Heads: 2. Return: yes. Blade Size:
unknown. Blade Tension: Hydraulic. Overall Dimensions: Unknown. Wheel
Size: unknown. Guide Type: Roller. — Seller Statement — One owner
machine! Only used 6 months! Infeed and outfeed rolls are hydraulic drive.
Machine is in LIKE NEW condition! No Reserve! — Location —
Holton Michigan. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 120**









2023 Procut Chop Saw

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: Procut. Model: unknown.
Serial #: unkown. Drive: Hydraulic. Blade Drive: Hydraulic. Blade Size: 22".
Cut Capacity: 7". Infeed: Hyd. Drive. Outfeed: Hyd. drive. Overall Machine
Measurement: unknown. — Seller Statement — One owner machine! Only
used 6 months. Infeed, & outfeed rolls hydraulic drive. Machine is in
LIKE NEW condition! No Reserve! — Location — Holton Michigan
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.







2008 Complete Morbark 640 Debarker Setup
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2008. Make: Morbark. Model: 640.
Serial #: 1068. Head Driven by Electric: no. HP on Head: 100. Power Pack: no. Roller Tensioner Arms: Hydraulic. Cab: yes. Controls: Hand/Foot. Log Capacity: 40". Feed Rolls Powered by: Hydraulic. Includes: 25' infeed log trough, 28' outfeed log trough, 3 Strand 10' X 20' Log Deck. 2 Bark conveyors, 27' long and 24' long, all hyd. drive — Seller Statement — Includes a stop and load! Was taken out of production last Oct. was working but needs some work! Runs and operates! Complete Setup! No Reserve! — Location — Millersburg, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 122**









Jeffrey Hammer Hog Grinder Set Up

— Specifications & Features — Make: Jeffrey. Model: 44 WB-Hog. Serial #:
11586. Drive Type: None. Includes Blower: yes. Teeth Type: Hammer.
Screen Size: S". Feed: Top. — Seller Statement — Hydraulic blower and
inclined infeed, 48" blower, includes 30' of blower pipe, self contained
hydraulic tank and pump, seller states reason for selling is going with
horizontal! No Reserve! — Location — Seymour, IA. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 123**









Vermeer 16" Grinder
— Specifications & Features — Make: Vermeer. Model: BC1000XL.
Serial #: T04039T377015. Drive Type: Diesel. # of Knives: 2. Discharge:
Top. Engine Power (HP): 74 hp. Max Chipping Capacity (inches): 12".
— Seller Statement — Only 250 hours since reconditioned. Has a
4039tfoo1 diesel motor with clutch. Pintle hitch — Location —
Windsor, OH. — Contact — Specialist: Daniel Miller, 440-321-5965.

#### **LOT 124**









2016 Bells 4000 Firewood Processor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2016. Make: Bells. Model: 4000. Engine:
Cat. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 4,669. Power Source: Diesel. Power Up & Down:
yes. Type of Saw: Circular. # Strands Hydraulic Live Deck: 3. Outfeed Conveyor
no. Log Capacity: 20"x20". Portable: Yes. — Seller Statement — Low hour
regularly serviced machine,12-way wedge, Hours incorrect, 45" blade, 30 tooth,
new hydraulic blade motor, one hand joystick control! Used but still in good
condition! No Reserve! — Location — Seymour, IA. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 125**









2016 Multitek Firewood Tumbler

— Description — Year: 2016. Make: Multitek. Model: WT1048-02, SN: 1048WT5990516, Drum: Size 45"x10' —Seller States—
Hydraulic drive, extendable legs, reason for selling is no use for it anymore, works good! No Reserve! — Location — Seymour, IA.

— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.







Complete Dust System

— Description — 74" cyclone w/ stand. Honeyville. 84" cyclone w/ stand.
Honeyville. 14" elbow. Honeyville. 100" 14" pipe. Honeyville. 80" 16" pipe.
Honeyville. 17" Koger fan w/ hydraulic motor. 12" fan. 15" Sturtevant fan. 16"
elbow. —Seller Statement— Please note this is a mix and match entirety, only parts with "Honeyville" behind description are Honeyville parts, the rest are different brands! Dust system is only 5 years old; all fans and dust pipes are in good to fair condition. No Reserve! — Location — Arcola, IL. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Advance SW8000 Street Sweeper

— Description — Meter reads 85 hours but machine
765 hours on it, has Kubota WG1605 gas engine,
6' sweep capacity,runs and operates good

— Location — McAlisterville, PA. — Contact —
Specialist: Daniel S, 717-406-9611.

#### **LOT 128**









2023 Peterbilt Semi Truck 579

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: Peterbuilt. VIN: 1XPDDP9X6PD850299. Engine: Paccar. Meter Reads: 573,084. GVWR: 53,200. Front Axle Rating: 13,200. Rear Axle Rating: 40,000. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Wet Kit: no. Tire Size: 275/80 R22.5. — Seller Statement — Immaculate condition inside and out, fleet maintained, coming straight from Bottomley Trucking — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 129**









2023 Peterbilt Semi Truck 579

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: Peterbuilt. VIN: 1XPBDP9X4PD850303. Engine: Paccar. Meter Reads: 704,156.

Transmission: automatic Paccar. GVWR: 53,200 lbs. Front Axle Rating: 13,200 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 40,000 lbs. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Wet Kit: no. Tire Size: 295/75 R22.5. — Seller Statement — Immaculate condition inside and out, Fleet maintained, coming straight from Bottomley Trucking — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 130**









2023 Peterbilt Semi Truck 579

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: Peterbuilt.

VIN: 1XPBDP9X2PD850297. Engine: Paccar. Meter Reads: 633,901.

Transmission: Paccar automatic. GVWR: 53,200. Front Axle Rating: 13,200.

Rear Axle Rating: 40,000. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Wet Kit: no. Tire Size: 275/80

R22.5. — Seller Statement — Inside and outside are in immaculate condition, windshield has a stone chip, Fleet maintained, coming straight from Bottomley Trucking — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 131**









2023 Peterbilt Semi Truck 579

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: Peterbilt.

VIN: 1XPBDP9XXPD850290. Engine: Paccar. Meter Reads: unknown.

Transmission: automatic Paccar. GVWR: 53,200 lbs. Front Axle Rating:
13,200 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 40,000 lbs. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Wet Kit: no.

Tire Size: 295/75 R22.5. — Seller Statement — Great condition inside and out, Fleet maintained, coming straight from Bottomley Trucking

— Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.









2023 Peterbilt Semi Truck 579

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: Peterbilt.

VIN: 1XPBDP9XXPD850291. Engine: Paccar. Meter Reads: unknown.

Transmission: automatic Paccar. GVWR: 53,200 lbs. Front Axle Rating:
13,200 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 40,000 lbs. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Wet Kit: no.

Tire Size: 295/75 R22.5. — Seller Statement — Great condition inside and out, Fleet Maintained, straight from Bottomley Trucking — Contact —

Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.









2023 Peterbilt Semi Truck 579
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: Peterbilt.
VIN: 1XPBDP9XXPD850292. Engine: Paccar. Meter Reads: unknown.
Transmission: automatic Paccar. GVWR: 53,200 lbs. Front Axle Rating:
13,200 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 40,000 lbs. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Tire Size:
295/75 R22.5. — Seller Statement — Great condition inside and out,
Fleet maintained, straight from Bottomley Trucking — Contact —
Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 136**









2023 Peterbilt Semi Truck 579

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: Peterbilt.

VIN: 1XPBDP9XXPD850294. Engine: Paccar. Meter Reads: unknown.

Transmission: automatic Paccar. GVWR: 53,200 lbs. Front Axle Rating:
13,200 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 40,000 lbs. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Wet Kit: no.

Tire Size: 295/75 R22.5. — Seller Statement — Great condition inside and out, Fleet maintained, coming straight from Bottomley Trucking

— Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 137**









2023 Peterbilt Semi Truck 579

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: Peterbilt.

VIN: 1XPBDP9XXPD850298. Engine: Paccar. Meter Reads: unknown.

Transmission: automatic Paccar. GVWR: 53,200 lbs. Front Axle Rating:
13,200 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 40,000 lbs. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Wet Kit: no.

Tire Size: 295/75 R22.5. — Seller Statement — Great condition inside and out, Fleet maintained, coming straight from Bottomley Trucking

— Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 138**









2023 Peterbilt Semi Truck 579

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2023. Make: Peterbilt.

VIN: 1XPBDP9XXPD850301. Engine: Paccar. Meter Reads: unknown.

Transmission: automatic Paccar. GVWR: 53,200 lbs. Front Axle Rating:
13,200 lbs. Rear Axle Rating: 40,000 lbs. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Wet Kit: no.

Tire Size: 295/75 R22.5. — Seller Statement — Great condition inside and out, Fleet maintained, coming straight from Bottomley Trucking

— Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 139**









Ottawa Spotter Truck
— Description — Used, runs and operates 5.9
Cummins diesel engine — Location — Wilkesboro, NC.
— Contact — Specialist: Paul Nourse, 704-879-5911.

#### **LOT 140**









2018 Merritt Livestock Trailer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Merritt Trailers Inc.
Model: 530X102X106X15XCX3SX18X019XDDLC0. — Seller Statement —
VIN: 1MT2N5334JH025944 GVWR: 82,000lbs Dimensions: 53'x102" Hitch: Fifth Wheel
Brakes: Air Trailer is ready to hook up and haul some hogs. Lights work, brakes work,
has sprinkler system to keep animals cool in the heat, comes with poly panels to keep
them warm in the cold, designed for easy clean out, numerous ramps, gates, and
compartments to efficiently store animals for transport. — Location — Colon, MI.
— Contact — Specialist: Zak Bontrager, 260-221-2628.



Rare opportunity to acquire
NEW equipment at auction pricing
straight from the dealership!
Any questions contact
Paul Nourse
(239) 223-0238

#### **LOT 142**









2024 Ferris 300S 52" Deck Mower
— Description — Brand new Zero turn Serial #
4002319052 Briggs & Stratton PXi V-Twin, 25 hp (gross)
Hydrostatic — Hydro-Gear ZT-2800. No Reserve!
— Location — Wilkesboro, NC. — Contact —
Specialist: Paul Nourse, 704-879-5911.

#### **LOT 143**









2024 Ferris 300S 52" Deck Mower
— Description — Brand new Serial # 4002318445. No
Reserve! — Location — Wilkesboro, NC. — Contact —
Specialist: Paul Nourse, 704-879-5911.

#### **LOT 144**









2024 Bobcat ZT7000 Mower

— Description — New 2024 Bobcat ZT7000 Commercial zero turn mower Kawasaki FX1000V gas 35 HP Hydrostatic, Hydro-Gear ZT-5400 transaxles (2-speed) Extra-high back full mechanical suspension seat Sales Tax 7% Sales Tax

— Location — Wilkesboro, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Paul Nourse, 704-879-5911.

#### **LOT 145**









2024 Bobcat/Polaris UV34 Gator
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2024. Make: Bobcat/Polaris. Model: UV34. Engine: Kohler. Engine: Type: Four-stroke. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: 9. Drive Line: 4V0. Horsepower: 69.9.
Transmission: CVT. Top Speed: 35mph. Cooling System: Liquid-cooled. Differential Lock: Yes. — Seller Statement — Like new. 9hrs( may go up slightly) 3 seater with dump bed and sport roof Engine Type: Liquid-cooled. 1,000 cc, two-cylinder SOHC + Brospower: 39.9 h • Fuel System: Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) - Fuel Type: Gasoline • Stator Output • Cooling System: Liquid-cooled • Transmission: Automatic • Maximum Travel Speed: 35 mph • Low Travel Speed: 25 mph • Reverse Speed: 25 mph • Drive System: Selectable 4-wheel drive • Standard Features: • Spark arrestor muffler • Tilt steering wheel • Cup holder • Operating lights. Sales Tax — Location — Wilkesboro, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Paul Nourse, 704-879-5911.

#### **LOT 146**







2024 Bobcat/Polaris UV34XL Gator
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2024. Make: Bobcat/Polaris. Model: UV34XL. Engine: Kohler
1,000 oc two-cylinder SOHC V-twin 4-stroke liquid-cooled engine. Engine Type: Four-stroke. Fuel:
Gas. Drive Line: 4WD. Horsepower: 39.9. Transmission: CVT Automatic. Top Speed: 35mph. Cooling
System: Liquid-cooled. Differential Lock: Yes. — Seller Statement — Used. like new Engine Type:
1,000 oc, two-cylinder SOHC + Horsepower: 39.9 hp + Fuel System: Electronic Fuel Injection (EFI) +
Fuel Type: Gasoline \* Cooling System: Liquid-cooled \* Transmission: Hydrostatic drive with selectable
2WD/4WD/Tuf modes \* Drive System: All-wheel drive Maximum Travel Speed: 35 mph \* Low Travel
Speed: 25 mph \* Reverse Speed: 25 mph \* Standard Features: \* Tilt steering wheel \* Cup holder \*
Spark arrestor muffler \* Operating lights. Sales Tax 7% Sales Tax — Location — Wilkesboro, NC.
— Contact — Specialist: Paul Nourse, 704-879-5911.









2024 Bobcat/Polaris UV34XL Gator
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2024. Make: Bobcat. Model: UV34XL Engine: Kohler 1,000 cc
two-cylinder SOHC V-twin 4-stroke liquid-cooled. Engine Type: Four-stroke. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads:
9. Drive Line: 4WD. Horsepower: 69.9 Transmission: CVI Automatic. Top Speed: 35 mph. Cooling
System: Liquid-cooled. Differential Lock: Yes. — Seller Statement — Used, like new 16 hrs( may go up
slightly): Engine Type: 1,000 cc, two-cylinder SOHC + Horsepower: 39. hp • Fuel System: Eleronic
Fuel Injection (EFI) • Fuel Type: Gasoline • Cooling System: Liquid-cooled • Transmission: Hydrostatic
drive with selectable 2WD/4WD7tuf modes • Drive System: All-wheel drive Maximum Travel Speed:
35 mph • Low Travel Speed: 25 mph • Reverse Speed: 25 mph • Standard Features: • Tilt steering
wheel • Cup holder • Spark arrestor muffler • Operating lights. Sales Tax 7% Sales Tax — Location —
Wilkesboro, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Paul Nourse, 704-879-5911.

#### **LOT 148**





New 2025 TMC Cancela THK-150 Boom Mulcher

— Description — New 2025 TMC Cancela THK-150 hydraulic boom mount mulcher. Heavy-duty forestry head built for professional land clearing and vegetation management. Designed for excavator or boom applications with 45–53 GPM hydraulic flow. Sales Tax 7% Sales Tax — Location — Wilkesboro, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Paul Nourse, 704-879-5911.

#### **LOT 149**









2024 Bobcat L85 Compact Wheel Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2024. Make: Bobcat. Model: L85. Serial #: B53C12703.
Engine: Bobcat 2.4 Lutrocharged diesel. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 5. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Tire Size: 405/70 R18. Lift Capacity: 3974. Attachment: yes. Quick Attach: Hydraulic.
— Seller Statement — Like new only 35 hrs \* Engine Power: 68 hp [50.7 kW] \* Emissions Tier: PAT ire? 4\* Fuel Type: Diesel \* Cooling System: Liquid-cooled \* Turbocharged: Yes Drive System: 2-speed hydrostatic with Advanced Attachment Control \* Instrumentation: 5-inch full-color display \* Ride Control: Standard \* Keyless Ignition: Standard \* Lighting: LED lights for enhanced visibility \* Cab Comfort Package: Includes heat, air conditioning, front & rear wipers/washer, rear defrost, and suspension seat. Sales Tax 7% Sales Tax — Location — Wilkesboro, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Paul Nourse, 704-879-5911.

#### **LOT 150**









2024 Bobcat L23 Wheel Loader

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2024. Make: Bobcat. Model:
L23. Serial #: B4LC12040. Engine: Kubota D1105. Fuel: Diesel.
Meter Reads: 6. ROPS: Open. Heat: no. AC: no. Quick Attach:
Hydraulic. — Seller Statement — New condition, 8 hrs ( may go up slightly) 24.8 HP Travel speed 8.2 Mph Kubota D1305-E4B diesel engine (3-cylinder, 1.3 L) Sales Tax 7% Sales Tax — Location —
Wilkesboro, NC. — Contact — Specialist: Paul Nourse, 704-879-5911.

#### **LOT 151**









2024 Bobcat L28 Wheel Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2024. Make: Bobcat. Model:
L28. Serial #: B4LD14266. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 8. ROPS:
Open. Heat: no. AC: no. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. — Seller Statement
— 2024 Bobcat L28 small articulated loader New condition, 8 hrs
(may go up slightly) Kubota D1305-E4B (diesel) 24.8 HP Tipping load
3068 lbs. Sales Tax 7% Sales Tax — Location — Wilkesboro, NC.
— Contact — Specialist: Paul Nourse, 704-879-5911.



to register for phone bidding before auction day by calling the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5.

You may request a permanent bidder number.

If approved, this will allow you to bid at future auctions without calling to re-register.

## **Roy Scott Parkway Plant**

Live, onsite: 184 Roy Scott Pkwy, Frankfort, IN 46041

Date: November 13th Auction start time: 9 AM EST





For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



Coomer & Sons Sawmill, Roy Scott Parkway Plant – This sale does not affect the highly successful ongoing operations of Coomer & Sons. Buyers will have the opportunity to purchase late model Cat wheel loaders, trucks, Cat forklifts, and (3) Woodmizer 4000 mills, along with a full lineup of sawmill and support equipment. This is an absolute auction, meaning there are no minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding. The highest bidder will be the new owner!

Auction Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

Auction Location: 184 Roy Scott Pkwy, Frankfort, IN 46041.

**Titled Vehicles:** Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

**Preview & Inspection:** Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Weeks of auction or by appointment.

**Loadout Information:** Free loadout for all smalls the first week after the auction! After there will be a loadout charge! Items must be removed within 2 weeks Dec 31. For all loadout coordinate with Rigger Paul Avery (270)543-1919. Loadout is available by appointment and the information will be on your invoice. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

**Rigging Information:** RIGGING IS COMPLETELY THE BUYER'S RESPONSIBILITY. WE HIGHLY RECOMMEND YOU HIRE THE RECOMMENDED RIGGERS. IF YOU DO CHOOSE TO DO YOUR OWN RIGGING OR HIRE ANOTHER RIGGER, YOU MUST PROVIDE US WITH SATISFACTORY PROOF OF LIABILITY INSURANCE COVERAGE OF UP TO 1 MILLION DOLLARS IN COVERAGE. ALL BUYERS ARE COMPLETELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE THEY DO TO THEIR OWN EQUIPMENT OR ANYONE ELSE'S PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT WHILE RIGGING. Recommended Rigger: For all rigging purposes call Paul Avery (270) 543-1919.

**Payment Information:** Payment terms: 10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

**Financing Available:** Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.

#### **LOT 94A**





Tigercat 724G Feller Buncher Precision Die Cast 1/32 Scale Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

#### LOT 98 LOT 99







SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. S hipping available for \$30



- No trucking costs
- FREE advertising
- Simple process Online & Phone Bidding
- Proven results
- Call your agent today!

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453



2014 Wood-Mizer WM4000 Thin Kerf
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2014. Make: Wood-Mizer. Model: WM4000 Thin kerf. Serial #: WM400008140476A4.02. Meter Reads: 10020. Powered by: 460v electric. Cut Capacity: 36". Setworks: yes. Control System: Stationary. Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication System: no. Log Capacity: 18'. Laser Sight: no. Debarker: no. Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no. — Seller Statement — One owner mill. 5' x 5' x 80" operators cab with joystick controls, chain log turners, live taper rolls, 24" x 5' offbear belt, 15 hp. electric hyd. pak, heavy duty log clamp, was in production up to sale time.



















2014 Wood-Mizer WM4000 Thin Kerf — Specifications & Features — Year: 2014. Make: Wood-Mizer. Model: WM4000 thin kerf. Serial #: WM400010140481A5.00. Meter Reads: 11,933. Powered by: 460v electric. Cut Capacity: Setworks: yes. Control System: Stationary. Hydraulic: yes. Lubrication System: no. Log Capacity: 18'. Laser Sight: no. Debarker: no. Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no.
 Seller Statement — One owner mill. 5'x 5' x 80" operators cab w/joystick controls, ac unit, 24" x 90" offbear belt, 30 hp. Electric motor on head, 15 hp. electric hyd. pak, heavy duty log clamp, In production up to sale time.





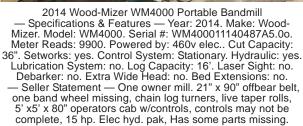




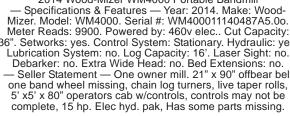
























#### 106









2014 Wood-Mizer Log Deck - Specifications & Features — Make: Wood-Mizer. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 2. Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 65" x 14'.

— Seller Statement — 42" loading arms,

#### **LOT 107**









2014 Wood-Mizer Log Deck - Specifications & Features — Make: Wood-Mizer. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 2\*. Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 65" x 14'.
— Seller Statement — 42" loading arms,

#### **LOT 108**









2014 Wood-Mizer Log Deck — Specifications & Features — Make: Wood-Mizer. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 2. Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 65" x 14'. Seller Statement — 42" loading arms,

#### **LOT 109**









Belt Conveyor Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
 Length: 82'. Overall Height: 36" adjustable to 42". Overall Width: 30". Belt Width: 22".

#### **LOT 110**









Belt Conveyor — Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 50°. Overall Height: 31". Overall Width: 34". Belt Width: 28". — Seller Statement — Has rolls under belt.











Wood-Mizer Belt Conveyor Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Hydraulic.
 Length: 11'. Overall Height: 43". Overall Width: 41". Belt Width: 24".







2014 Wood-Mizer Green Chain

— Specifications & Features — Make: Wood-Mizer.

Model: Traansfer deck. Drive Type: Electric. # of
Strands: 4. Solid Decking: no. Rooftop Chain: no.
Width: 116". Length: 50'. Height: 29".

— Seller Statement — All bolted together in
10' sections, One strand can easily be removed to
make a 3 strand deck, 3 sections of
solid steel decking for side loading

#### **LOT 115**









2014 Meadows Trojan 7 Edger
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2014.
Make: Meadows. Model: Trojan 7. Serial #:
36TROJ7-18 97-14. Drive Type: None. # of Blades: 4.
# of Moveable Blades: 0. # of Stationary Blades: 4.
Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 7" x 6". Infeed
Measurement: 41" x 7'. Arbor Size: 3". Lasers: no.
Edger Set Up: Stationary. — Seller Statement —
Edger was set up as 3 1/2" gang saw

#### **LOT 115A**









Elevated Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.

Length: 66" flat plus 11' angle. Overall Height: 6'.

Overall Width: 29". Belt Width: 24".

— Seller Statement — Plugin ready,used under edger









Worldwide Electric Motor
— Specifications & Features — Make: Worldwide.
Horsepower: 100. Phase: 3 Phase. Frame Size: 405T.
RPM: 1790.

#### **LOT 116A**









Motor Soft Start

— Description — Control box with ABB electric motor soft start, 150 hp. Max, some smaller starters, no wires, good condition

#### **LOT 119**









Helle Automatic Slab Saw

— Description — Fully automatic sliding carriage slab saw, hyd-feed on saw, 26" saw blade, electric motor on saw, electric hyd. pak, 28" x 21' infeed belt w/ hyd. drive, 23" x 21' elevator outfeed belt w/ hyd. drive

#### **LOT 120**









Go-Fast 4 Head Trimsaw
— Specifications & Features — Make: Go-Fast.
Model: 4 head. Serial #: na. Drive Type: Electric. # of
Heads: 4. Overall Dimensions: 16' x 8'6". Setworks: no.
Capacity: 6" x 14'. Drop Saw: no. — Seller Statement
— 10 hp. Electric motors on heads, manual length
adjustment, 20" blades, 16" x 17' outfeed belt
conveyor, 16" x 17' scrap belt conveyor,
cleated chain feed, like new machine.









Brewer BR-1695 Chop Saw
— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Brewer.
Model: BR-1695. Serial #: 122214-RH. Drive: Electric.
Blade Drive: 25 hp. electric motor. Blade Size: 22". Blade
Up/Down: air cylinder. Cut Capacity: 8" x 12". Infeed:
30" x 16'6" live rolls. Outfeed: 30" x 9'. Overall Machine
Measurement: 7' x 28' x 7'. — Seller Statement —
First lot of an entirety, Cant flipper on infeed, air cylinder
material stops and kickers on outfeed, control station









Brewer Cant Unscrambler

— Specifications & Features — Make: Brewer.

Model: 4 strand bar type. Serial #: na.

— Seller Statement — Part of entirety. 7' x 5' x 53" tall,

electric drive, good condition!

#### **LOT 123**









Brewer Cant Transfer Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: Brewer. Drive
Type: Electric. # of Strands: 3. Overall Dimensions:
93" x 15'. — Seller Statement — Part of entirety.
Good condition!

#### **LOT 124**









Brewer Scrap Belt Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Length: 8' flat plus 14' elevated. Overall Height: 6'.
Overall Width: 23". Belt Width: 16". — Seller Statement
— Part of entirety. 2 separate belts, Good condition!

#### **LOT 125**





Brewer Chop Saw Entirety Lots 121-124

— Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy Lots 121 – 124 as a package. The individual hammer price of these lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is received, the individual bids are considered void, and the lots will sell as an entirety.

#### **LOT 125A**









Scissor Lift Table
— Description — 32" x 54", 40" lift, 110/hyd.
Powered, 1000 lbs. Capacity.



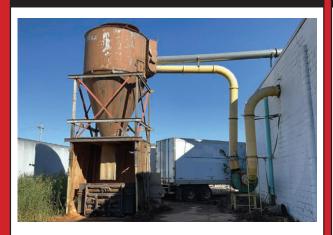




Reckart Dust Blower
— Specifications & Features — Make: Reckart.

Model: 40". Serial #: na. Drive Type: Electric. Inlet Size:
18". Outlet Size: 16". Size: 40". Includes Pipe: no.
— Seller Statement — Needs new bearing,

#### **LOT 126A**



Dust Cyclone and Frame

— Description — 10' x 20' cyclone, 4-16" inlets,
20' tall steel frame it's mounted on.

#### **LOT 127**







Steel Dust Pipe

— Description — 16" x10' steel pipe from blower to cyclone with elbow, approximately 200' of 16" steel spiral dust pipe like new, goes over roof.

#### **LOT 128**













Wood-Mizer Pallet Lumber Resaw
— Specifications & Features — Make: Wood-Mizer.
Model: Multi Head. Serial #: 23,962. Drive Type:
Electric. # of Heads: 5. Return: no. Blade Size: 1 1/4".
Blade Tension: Hydraulic. Cut Capacity: 7.5". Overall
Dimensions: 8' x 22'. Wheel Size: 7/8" x 34". Guide
Type: Roller. — Seller Statement — Hyd. Drive 7" steel
slat feed thru web, live press down rolls, 25 hp. Electric
motor on heads, currently only 3 heads being used.









Brewer Belt Conveyor — Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric. Length: 10'. Overall Height: 36". Overall Width: 23". Belt Width: 15". — Seller Statement — Adjustable legs









Wood-Mizer PC100 Chop Saw Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Wood-Mizer. Model: PC100. Serial #: na. Drive: Electric. Blade Drive: electric. Blade Size: 18". Blade Up/Down: air cylinder.
 Cut Capacity: 2 1/2" x 10". Infeed: 14" x 8'. Outfeed: 14" x 8'. — Seller Statement — Material stops on out feed, needs new switches.

#### **LOT 133**









Chop Saw
— Description — 10 hp. Electric motor, manual cut,
16" blade, 5" x 6" cut capacity

#### **LOT 133A**









Chopsaw
— Description — 18" blade, electric motor,
5" x 6" capacity, material stops, manual feed.

#### \_OT 134









GoFast Deduster Specifications & Features — Make: GoFast. — Seller Statement — 11" horizontal wire brushes w/hyd. drive, 4" feed belt w/hyd. drive, electric hyd. unit, looks in good condition.











GoFast Deduster Description — 11" horizontal wire brushes, hyd. drive, 6" wide capacity, electric drive hydraulic unit, may need some parts.









Pallet Dismantler
— Description — 24" air wheels, hyd. Band tensioner, 5' x 6' table, electric drive, Has one wheel missing.

#### **LOT 137**









Trimsaw
— Seller Statement — Pallet board Trimsaw, 12" blade, chain w/cleats feed thru, electric drive, length stops

#### **LOT 138**







Wood-Mizer Flat and Elevated Belt Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Length: 16' flat a plus 11' elevated. Overall Height: 64".
Overall Width: 17". Belt Width: 15.5".
— Seller Statement — One continuous belt,
good condition

#### **LOT 139**









Baker BLC-O Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Length: 12'8". Overall Height: 54". Overall Width: 16".
Belt Width: 12". — Seller Statement —
Lateral conveyor, model BLC-O, SN 11-1048'
good condition

#### **LOT 139A**









Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Length: 18'. Overall Height: 32". Overall Width: 26".
Belt Width: 23". — Seller Statement —
Includes motor but not gear box



to register for phone bidding before auction day by calling the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5.

You may request a permanent bidder number.

If approved, this will allow you to bid at future auctions without calling to re-register.













































Ingersoll Rand Air Compressor

— Specifications & Features — Make: Ingersol Rand.

Model: 7IT2-15E. Serial #: 30T 541415.

— Seller Statement — 15 hp. Electric motor,
in production, works good

#### **LOT 146**









Air Tank — Description — 24" x 64"

#### **LOT 147**







Ingersoll Rand Air Compressor
— Specifications & Features — Make: Ingersol Rand.
Model: 25H-SP. Serial #: K0850. Meter Reads: 31454.
Horsepower: 25. — Seller Statement — Screw type compressor, 100 ACFM @ 125Psi., was working when taken out of production.

#### **LOT 148**









Ingersoll Rand Air Compressor
— Specifications & Features — Make: Ingersol Rand.
Model: 25H-SP. Serial #: K0529. Meter Reads: 33518.
— Seller Statement — Screw type compressor, 25 hp.
Electric motor, 100 ACFM @125psi. Was working when taken out of production

#### **LOT 149**









Quincy Air Compressor
— Specifications & Features — Make: Quincy.
Model: Screw type. Serial #: 71489 QMAJACA31E.
Meter Reads: 32803. — Seller Statement —
50 hp. Electric motor,
was working when taken out of production







Ingersoll Rand Air Compressor
— Specifications & Features —
Make: Ingersol Rand. Model: 234-3N.
Serial #: 30T781246. — Seller Statement —
3 hp electric motor









Ingersol Rand Air Dryer

— Specifications & Features — Make: Ingersol Rand.
Model: HRD10-CH4SP. Serial #: 931HRD140.
— Seller Statement — 115v single ph.,
condition unknown

#### **LOT 152**







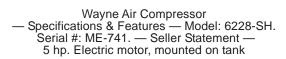


Dual Arbor Pedestal Grinder

— Description — 1" and 1.5" x 10' grinding stones,
3 hp. Electric, 220v, heavy duty, works

#### **LOT 154**













Ingersoll Rand Air Compressor

— Specifications & Features — Make: Ingersol Rand.
Model: SSR-XF25. Serial #: JX4699U02137.

— Seller Statement — Screw type compressor,
25 hp. electric motor, 108 CFM @100 PSI.



Board Stops for Edger
— Description —
3 stops total,
stop length: 34"

#### LOT 157



WM 4000 Log Turner Arms and Parts

#### **LOT 158**



Electrical Boxes and Parts
— Description —
Misc. electrical parts

#### **LOT 160**



Square Steel Tubing
— Description —
4" and 5" Tubing,
Lengths from 25" to 91"

#### **LOT 161**



Edger Anti-Kickback Fingers — Description — New fingers for Trojan Edger.

#### **LOT 162**



Cat Forklift Mast
— Description —
Mast length: 80",
3 stage mast

#### **LOT 163**



Forklift Drive and Steer
Wheels
— Description —
Transmission, Solid Tires,
Drive tire size: 21x7x15,
Steer tire size:
16" x 6" x 10 1/2"

#### **LOT 163A**



Cat Forklift Parts
— Description —
Lots of engine parts

#### **LOT 164**



WM 4000 Foot Clamp Parts — Description — Used parts

#### **LOT 165**



Trailer Hitch, Tires, and
Assorted Parts
— Description —
2 tires size 20.5x8.0-10,
Used Dewalt 12" 60T saw
blade, Reese Gooseneck
trailer hitch, and
miscellaneous parts

#### **LOT 166**



Electric Motors and Parts

— Description —
Pump mount

#### **LOT 167**



Hydraulic Motors and Assorted Parts — Description — Hydraulic motors and misc. parts

#### **LOT 168**



Conveyor Belt Parts

— Description —

Leg stands for
belt conveyors

#### **LOT 169**



2x4 Multi-Head Bandsaw Wheels — Description — 34" diameter

#### **LOT 170**



Pittsburgh Heavy Duty 2
Ton Folding Engine Crane
— Specifications &
Features —
Serial #: 367821938.
— Seller Statement —

Hydraulic lift

## EN.

Forklift Parts

— Description —
Engine cover and
misc. parts



New Electric Motors and Overhead Door Springs — Description — 3 Phase Induction Motor: 2 hp Frame: C56 RPM: 1730, Baldor electric motor: 3 Phase 1.5 hp Frame: 56C RPM: 1760, 7 overhead door springs: 3 1/2"x13",

#### **LOT 173**



WM 4000 Parts Description -Clamp parts

#### **LOT 174**



Log Deck Chains and Roller Description — WM4000 Roller, 2 deck chains total

#### **LOT 176**



Various Cylinders Description -Miscellaneous cylinders of assorted sizes

#### **LOT 177**

#### **LOT 177A**



Wood-Mizer Log Loader Description – 48" x 6' new loading arms.

#### **LOT 178**



Retractable Hose Reels and Hoses Description -2 Central Pneumatic Retractable Hose Reels. Unknown length on hose

#### **LOT 179**



EQP III Electric Motor Description – 3 phase, Frame: 405T, RPM 1775, 100 hp

#### **LOT 180**

Electric Motors and

WM4000 Rollers

3 motors (unknown

condition, 2 rollers

Description —

#### **LOT 181**



Electric Motors and Gearboxes Description — Baldor 3 PH Electric Motor: 3 HP, Frame 182TC, 1725 RPM, Baldor 3 PH Electric Motor: 0.75 HP, Frame 56C, 1725 RPM, Assorted Gear boxes

#### **LOT 182**



Electric Motors and Various **Parts** - Description -1/2 HP Electric Motor: 3 PH, Frame 56C, 1750 RPM, Unknown specs and condition on other motor, Gearbox, Assorted parts

#### **LOT 183**



ITE Safety Switch Description – 3 Phase, Breaker box.

#### Description -Motor: 10 HP Frame 215T 1760 RPM,

**LOT 184** 

**Electric Motor and Parts** 

#### **LOT 184A**



Conveyor Belt and Rollers - Description — 24" x 183" Z-Top new belt, 19" x length unknown new belt. 7 pc. 2" x 30" new rollers.

#### **LOT 185**



Steel Spiral Blower Pipe and **Fittings**  Description -4 short pcs. 16" pipe, 7 pc. 8" x 10', 5 pc. 6" x 10', 7 pc. 4" x 10', good pipe, miscellaneous fittings including 2 rotating ball joints.

#### **LOT 186**



Forklift Doors and Light Bulbs Description -8' fluorescent light bulbs, 1 set forklift doors

#### Dead Rolls Description -27" x 8' total Rollcase, 20 pc. plus 2" x 26" rolls.



Steel Storage Rack and Contents Description — 1" to 3" conduit pipe, 4' x 5' portable rack

#### **LOT 188**



Curtain and Rods Description -20' rods

#### **LOT 189**



Barrel Stand with Oil Collection Tank - Description -Poly 4 barrel stand

#### **LOT 193**



Foley Automatic Saw Filer Specifications & Features -Model: 387. Serial #: 3355.
— Seller Statement — 110v circular saw filer.

#### **LOT 194**



Mocar Tools Spindle Shaper - Description – 5/8" spindle, 24" x 32" table, 110 or 220v. Single ph. 1 extra spindle

#### **LOT 195**



Craftsman Drill Press Specifications & Features Make: Craftsman. Model: 152.229000. Serial #: 0829-W. — Seller Statement – 15" drlll press with laser-Trac, 120v. Retract spring is broke.

#### **LOT 195A**



**Champion Power Trowel** Specifications
Features Model: 36-8-4-4. Serial #: YH-257. Seller Statement — 4 hp. Gas engine, 14" paddles, condition unknown



- No trucking costs
- FREE advertising
- Simple process
- Proven results
- · Call your agent today!

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

#### **LOT 215**









CAT 2C5000 Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Caterpillar. Model: 2C5000. Serial #: AT9040202. Engine: GCT K25L 2013. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 11554. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 82". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: Front: 21x7x15, Rear: 16x6x10 1/2. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: Yes. Reach Height: 187". Load Capacity: 4750 lbs..
— Seller Statement — Well maintained-one owner machine!

Forks: 4"x60". Runs and operates!

#### **LOT 216**









CAT 2C5000 Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Caterpillar. Model: 2C5000. Serial #: AT9032300. Engine: K25. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 13391. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 94". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: Front: 21x7x15, Rear: 16x6x10.5. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: No. Reach Height: 187". Load Capacity: 4750 lbs.. — Seller Statement — Well maintained-one owner machine! Forks: 4"x48". Runs and operates!









CAT C5000-LP Forklift
— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown.
Make: Caterpillar. Model: C5000-LP. Serial #: A9012934.
Engine: K25. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 18976. Stage Mast: 3.
Mast Height: 82". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: Front: 21x7x15, Rear: 16x6x10.5. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: Yes. Reach Height: 187". Load Capacity: 4750 lbs..
— Seller Statement — Well maintained-one owner machine! Forks: 4"x46". Runs and operates!

#### **LOT 218**









CAT C50001 Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Caterpillar. Model: C50001. Serial #: AT901P405. Engine: K25. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 18731. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 84". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: Front 21x7x15, Rear 16x6x10.5. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: No. Reach Height: 187". Load Capacity: 4750 lbs.. — Seller Statement — One owner-well maintained forklift! Forks: 4"x48", has small by d. leak. was low in by d. oil therefore forks would has small hyd. leak, was low in hyd. oil therefore forks would not raise all the way. Runs and operates!

#### **LOT 219**









CAT C5000 Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Caterpillar. Model: C5000. Serial #: AT9012586. Engine: Nissan K25L. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 25273. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 83". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: front 21 x 7 x 15, rear 16 x 6 x10.5. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: yes. Reach Height: 188". Load Capacity: 4150.

 Seller Statement — One owner-well maintained forklift! 4" x 60" forks. Runs and operates

#### **LOT 220**









CAT C5000 Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: Caterpillar. Model: C5000. Serial #: AT9012585. Engine: K25. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 28774. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 83". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: Front: 21x7x15, Rear: 16x6x10 1/2. Side Shift: Yes. Fork Positioner: Yes. Reach Height: 188". Load Capacity: 4250 lbs... — Seller Statement — Open Statement — Open Statement Statement Model Registering forklift. One owner! Runs and operates! Well maintained forklift!





2013 CAT 924K Wheel Loader

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2013. Make: Caterpillar. Model: 924K. Serial #: CAT0924KJPWR02668. Engine: Cat 6.6 Acert. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 21764. 3rd Valve: no. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Tire Size: 20.5R25. Attachment: 7" x 5" Rockland Forks. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Center to Center of Pins: 22.5" x20". — Seller Statement — One owner machine! Well maintained! Includes a high lift boom! Good running machine!

















2014 CAT 914K Wheel Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2014. Make:
Caterpillar. Model: 914K. Serial #:
CAT0914KHCD200521. Engine: Cat 3.8L. Fuel: Diesel.
Meter Reads: 19,583. 3rd Valve: yes. ROPS: Enclosed.
Heat: yes. AC: yes. Tire Size: 17.5R25. Attachment:
6" x 50" forks. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Center to Center
of Pins: 22.5" x 20". — Seller Statement — One owner!
Well maintained unit! Good running machine!















Rear Fenders
— Description —
Fit 914K wheel loader

**LOT 239** 

#### **LOT 237**



Cat Loader Bucket
— Description —
8' x 40" x 40",
22.5" x 20" quick attach

#### **LOT 230**









CAT High Dump Bucket
— Description —
68" x 34" x 22" hyd dump.
skid steer size quick attach

**LOT 240** 

Dust Bucket
— Description —
8' x 5' x 4', Welded on
22.5" x 20" quick attach
frame, not a scraping style
bucket, dumping hopper
style.

2012 Caterpillar 906H2 Wheel Loader
Specifications & Features — Year: 2012. Make: Caterpillar. Model: 906H2. Serial #: 8CS0948. Engine: CATC3.3B 4 cylinder. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 9066. 3rd Valve: yes. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Tire Size: 340/80R18. Lift Capacity: 7,194 lbs.. Attachment: 4"x45" Forks. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Center to Center of Pins: 32 9/16". — Seller Statement — One owner machine! Fits skid steer quick attach, has auxiliary hyd., has some cracked glass in cab, engine hood is cracked, runs and operates good, could use some cosmetic help but a good running loader!

#### **LOT 241**



Snow Plow Blade
— Description —
8' blade fits skid steer
quick attach, power angle,
spring loaded cutting edge.

#### **LOT 242**



Loader Forks Frame
— Description —
5' wide 23" fork rails,
22.5" x 20" quick attach,
no forks

#### **LOT 250**



# LOT 243 LOT 244



CAT Wheel Loader Hyd.
Quick Attach Bracket
— Description —
22.5 x 20" c-c for
attachments, 5' fork frame.



Lift Forks
— Description —
3 pc. 5" x 48",
fits 24" frame, 1 pc. quick
attach bracket 17" c to c.







2004 Mack CHN613 Semi Truck
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2004.
Make: Mack. Model: CHN613. VIN:
1M1AJ06Y35N001779. Engine: Mack 355 hp.
Meter Reads: 444,296. Transmission: Maxitorque 310
10 speed. GVWR: 33,000. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Wet Kit: yes. Tire Size: 11R22.5. — Seller Statement — One Hood hinge is broke, Runs and operates!









1991 Mack 600 DM600 Rolloff Truck

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1991. Make: Mack. Model: 600 DM600. VIN: 1M2B209C7MM008431. Engine: Mack. Meter Reads: 158,757. Horsepower: 355. Transmission: Maxitorque. GVWR: 33,001. Front Tire Size: 425/65R22.5. Rear Tire Size: 11R22.5. Suspension: spring. — Seller Statement — 18' Galbreath Rolloff frame, hyd. Powered tarp, needs new battery. Runs and operates!

#### **LOT 260**









2008 Kalmar Ottawa Yard Spotter Truck
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2008. Make: Kalmar.
Model: Ottawa 4 x 2. Serial #: vin 11VF813E78A000377.
Engine: Cummins. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 18407. ROPS:
Enclosed. Heat: yes. AC: no. — Seller Statement — GVWR
35,000, Hyd. Raising 5th wheel, good running condition!

# **LOT 265**









2012 Ford F-250 Single Cab Pickup
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2012. Make: Ford.
Model: F-250. VIN: 1FTBF2B66CEA91514. Engine: Ford 6.2 Liter
Gas Motor. Meter Reads: na. Drive Line: 4WD. Horsepower: 383.
Trailer Hitch: Bumper Hitch. Bed Liner: no. Bed Size: 8'. Bed
Accessories: None. In-Bed Storage Boxes: no. — Seller Statement —
Includes rubber bed protector mat, Tire Size: LT285/70R17 126/123S,
new engine installed 3 years ago! Runs and drives good!

### **LOT 300**









2019 Trail King TK70 Lowboy Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2019. Make: Trail King.
Model: TK70. VIN: 1TKH04121KM102514. — Seller Statement — 130,000 lbs. capacity. Front detach, 32' deck length,
8'6"wide plus 12" extension on each side x 20' main deck,11'
deck over wheels, wood floor needs replaced, uses remote
hyd. Aluminum outside rims.

#### **LOT 305**









1986 Dump Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1986. Model: Dump bed. VIN: 1H9A2B3A1G1015070. Type of Hitch: semi fifth wheel. Width: 96". Length: 22'. Floor: steel. Type of Brakes: Air. Tire Size: 11R22.5. Suspension: spring. Axles: 2.

— Seller Statement — Ttop hinged tail gate,

### **LOT 310**









2015 Pitts KB48-D Drop Deck Log Trailer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2015. Make: Pitts.
Model: KB48-D. VIN: 5JYKB4821FP150510. GVWR: 55,000.
Deck Length: 34' dropped deck, 14' upper deck. Deck Width: 101". Type of Brakes: Air. Tire Size: 11-22.5. Suspension:
Spring. — Seller Statement — Triple bunk, 4" tie down straps, tires show some wear. Very good condition!









1979 John UNK Log Trailer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1979. Make: John.
Model: UNK. VIN: 79610. GVWR: 65,000. Deck Length: 42'.
Deck Width: 102". Type of Brakes: Air. Tire Size: 11R22.5.
Suspension: spring. — Seller Statement — 3 bunk,
rough condition!

#### **LOT 313**









1978 Fruehauf Corp Log Trailer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1978. Make: Fruehauf
Corp. Model: unknown. VIN: HPZ647717. Deck Length: 40'. Deck
Width: 102". Type of Brakes: Air. Tire Size: 295/75R22.5.
Suspension: spring. — Seller Statement — Still a good solid
trailer. One side landing gear is broad off. Not currently being
used so may need some maintenance to be road ready.

# **LOT 315**









1999 Trailmobile Walking Floor Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1999. Make: Trailmobile. Model: Walking Floor. VIN: 1PT03DBJLX9003225. GVWR: 65,000. Length: 45'. Height: 116''. Interior Height: 69". Doors: 2.0. Roof: open with tarp. Floor: aluminum. Air Brakes: yes. Tire Size: 11R22.5. Wheel (type): Daul. Suspension: air bag. Number of rear axles: 2. Axle type: sliding. — Seller Statement — Stainless steel rear end, Good working condition!

# **LOT 320**









2002 NU Van Curtain Side Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2002. Make:
NUVan. Model: Curtain side. Serial #:
1N9F482P921045068. VIN: 1N9F482P921045068.

— Seller Statement — Overall length: 53', owner bought to convert to flatbed but didn't get it done.

### **LOT 321**







2002 NU Van Curtain Side Trailer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2002. Make: NU Van. Model: Curtain side. VIN: 1N9F482P221045462. Interior Height: 104". Interior Length: 47 1/2'. Interior Width: 98". Overall Height: 13'6". Overall Length: 48'. Overall Width: 102". Door Size: 2 doors 48"x105". Roof Material: Fiberglass. Floor Material: Woodplank. Wall Material: Curtainsides. Type of Brakes: Air. Suspension: Air. # of Axles: 2. — Seller Statement — Curtain sides attached to underside of trailer with condition unknown, was bought to convert to flatbed but didn't get it done.





2002 NU Van Curtain Side Trailer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2002. Make: NU Van. Model: Curtain
Side. VIN: 1N9F482P721045067. Interior Height: 104". Interior Length: 47 1/2'.
Interior Width: 98". Overall Height: 13'6". Overall Length: 48'. Overall Width:
102". Door Size: 2 doors 48"x105". Roof Material: Fiberglass. Floor Material:
Woodplank. Wall Material: Curtainsides. Type of Brakes: Air. Suspension: Air. #
of Axles: 2. — Seller Statement — Curtain sides attached to underside of trailer
with condition unknown, was bought to convert to flatbed but didn't get it done.









2004 NU Van Curtain Side Trailer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2004. Make: NU Van. Model: Curtain Side.
VIN: 1N9F532P241045142. Interior Height: 104". Interior Length: 47 1/2'. Interior
Width: 98". Overall Height: 135". Overall Length: 48'. Overall Width: 102". Door
Size: 2 doors 48"x105" Roof Material: Fiberglass. Floor Material: Woodplank.
Wall Material: Curtainsides. Type of Brakes: Air. Suspension: Air. # of Axles: 2.
— Seller Statement — Curtain sides attached to underside of trailer with condition
unknown, was bought to convert to flatbed but didn't get it done.

#### **LOT 324**









2005 Doonan 502DB14KV Drop Deck Trailer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2005. Make: Doonan. Model: 502DB14KV. VIN: 1D9BG502751208331. Type of Hitch: 5th Wheel. Width: 98". GVWR: 90000 lbs.. Length: Top Deck: 116", Lower deck: 40' 3". Floor: Wood Plank. Type of Brakes: Air. Tire Size: 25570R22.5. Suspension: Air Ride. Number of rear axles: 2. Axle lbs.: 20280 lbs.. — Seller Statement — Deck is in rough condition,

# **LOT 325**









1995 Fountaine FB Flatbed Trailer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1995. Make:
FOUNTAINE. Model: FB. VIN: 13N1482C1S1563369.
GVWR: 90000. Length: 48'. Overall Width: 102". Tire
Size: 295/75R22.5. Suspension: spring. Number of rear
axles: 2. — Seller Statement — Good condition!

# **LOT 326**









1995 Fruehauf Flatbed Trailer
-- Specifications & Features — Year: 1995. Make: Fruehauf.
Model: Flatbed. VIN: 1H2P0482XSW084105. GVWR: 90000.
Deck Length: 48'. Deck Width: 96". Type of Brakes: Air. Tire
Size: 11R24.5. Suspension: Spring. — Seller Statement —
Needs new wood on the floor.

#### **LOT 327**









1995 Fountaine FB Flat Bed Trailer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1995. Make:
Fountaine. Model: FB. GVWR: 90000. Length: 48'.
Air Brakes: yes. Tire Size: 11R22.5. Suspension:
spring. Number of rear axles: 2. — Seller Statement —
Wood floor needs replacing









2020 Trailerman CDT8018N14 Deckover Trailer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: Trailerman
Deckover Trailer. Model: CDT8018N14. VIN: 5L3EX1825LL001657.
Type of Hitch: Bumper pull. Width: 8'. GVWR: 14000 lbs.. Length:
18'. Floor: wood. Type of Brakes: Electric. Tire Size: ST235/80R16.
Number of rear axles: 2. Axle lbs.: 7000. Ramp Size: 15"x80".
— Seller Statement — 2 5/16' Ball hitch



Miller Welder
— Specifications & Features
— Make: Miller. Model: Delta
Weld 452. Serial #: DNW13.
— Seller Statement —
Miller 75 Series 24v wire feed
welder.

#### **LOT 395**



Welder Jib Boom
— Description —
6' tall with 20' extendable
arm. Rotating post.

#### **LOT 400**



Pop Vending Machine
— Specifications & Features
— Make: Royal Vendors.
Model: RVDVE650-10.
Serial #: 446BK-01025.
— Seller Statement —
110v, Working condition!

#### **LOT 401**



Snack Vending Machine
— Specifications &
Features — Make: Witter.
Model: 3574. Serial #:
151141821018.
— Seller Statement —
110v, new machine!

#### **LOT 402**

# (W) 402

Specifications & Features
 Model: 1537. Serial #:
 WH16105.
 Seller Statement —
 twin blowers for air
 movement, a few broken
 bricks inside.

Hot Blast 1537 Wood Burner

#### **LOT 403**



Miller 360-MA/BP Welder
— Specifications & Features
— Make: Miller. Model: 360MA/BP. Serial #: H142011.
— Seller Statement —
230/460 v, 32.5 kw, 46
K.V.A., for metallic or
inert gas welding

#### **LOT 404**



Delta Unisaw
— Description —

10" tilting arbor table saw,
Unifence saw guide,
good working condition!

#### **LOT 405**



Snow Blower and Hydraulic Jacks — Description — Toro S-620 snow blower, 2 pc air /hyd floor jacks

#### **LOT 406**



Air Diaphragm Pump
— Description —
Used to pump DEF,
Includes hose and nozzle.

#### **LOT 407**



Ford Rims and Tires
— Description —
2 pc. 275/65R18 tires,
4 rims

#### **LOT 410**



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
80"x70"x51"

#### **LOT 411**



Muller Self Dumping Hopper — Description — 54"x64"x 41"

#### **LOT 411A**



Muller Self Dump Hopper
— Description —
58" x 5' x 41",
good condition!

#### **LOT 412**



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
4'x6'x70",

#### **LOT 413**



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
54"x65"x38 1/2"



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
55"x58"x39 1/2"



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
3'x5'x32 1/2",
Rough condition

#### **LOT 416**



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
36"x61"x30 1/2"

#### **LOT 417**



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
36"x60"x32"

#### **LOT 418**



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
36"x62"x31"

#### **LOT 419**



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
41"x66"x38 1/2"

#### **LOT 420**



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
54 1/2"x59"x32"

#### **LOT 421**



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
34"x47"x25"

#### **LOT 422**



Wright Self Dumping
Hopper
— Description —
40" x 5' x 36"
good condition!

#### **LOT 423**



Scraper
— Description —
Attaches to forks!

#### **LOT 424**



Conveyor Parts
— Description —
48" belt, Three 14" belts,
Other parts include
29" and 14" rollers!

#### **LOT 425**



Fuel Tank
— Description —
Includes Gasboy fuel
pump 110v, (condition
unknown), Tank:
30" diameter x 49",

#### **LOT 426**



Electric Motors
— Description — 4 Motors,
10 HP 3 Phase Motor: Frame:
254T 1760 RPM, Baldor Electric
3 PH Motor: 15 HP, 3500 RPM
Frame 215T, Dayton Motor: 5 HP
Frame 184T 1730 RPM, Specs
unknown for other motor

#### **LOT 427**



Assorted Electrical Boxes

#### **LOT 428**



Hydraulic Pak
— Description —
10 hp electric hydraulic
Pak, selenoid valve and
control panel

#### **LOT 429**



Weg Electrical Box
— Description —
16" -8 grove pulley



3 Barrel Stand
— Description —
31"x32"x10' tall,
Spigots included



Belt Conveyor
— Specifications & Features —
Drive Type: None. Length: 11'.
Overall Height: 0". Overall Width: 37".
Belt Width: 30". — Seller Statement —
Belt contains 1 1/2" ridges on it

#### **LOT 432**



Baker Band Return Belt
— Specifications & Features —
Make: Baker. Model: BBR-O.
Serial #: 11-4233.

- Seller Statement — 6 1/2"x211",
no belt included

#### I OT 433



Sears/Craftsman Radial Arm Saw
— Description —
7 1/2" blade, Includes 48"x19"
plywood cutting surface, on casters

#### **LOT 434**



Assorted Hoses and Fittings
— Description —
Skid of assorted hoses.

#### **LOT 436**



Lift Rite Pallet Jack
— Description — 27" x 48",
5000 lbs. capacity, operates!

#### **LOT 437**



Vestal Pallet Jack
— Description —
1 pc. 27" x 48", 1 pc. 20" 48",
need repaired,

#### **LOT 439**



Dale Shop Press
— Description —
Air/ hydraulic function, 4' wide, sliding cylinder, winch table lift

#### **LOT 440**



Dock Leveler Platform
— Description —
7' x 7' with fork pockets

#### **LOT 441**



Barrel Cart
— Description —
Tilting tank stand on wheels.

#### **LOT 442**



Vestil Pallet Jack
— Specifications & Features —
Make: Vestil Manufacturing Corp.
Model: PM4-2772. Serial #:
S520895. — Seller Statement —
4400 lb. capacity, Forks: 6"x6"



to register for phone bidding before auction day by calling the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5.

You may request a permanent bidder number. If approved, this will allow you to bid at future auctions without calling to re-register.

# **Midwest Absolute Equipment Auction**

Live, onsite: 3300 N 400 E, Rockville, IN 47872

Date: November 14th Auction start time: 9 AM EST





For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



This is an absolute auction, meaning there are no minimums, no reserves, and no seller bidding. The highest bidder will be the new owner!

Auction Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100, Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

**Auction Manager:** Mose Troyer, 330-763-3780.

Equipment Location: 3300 N 400 E, Rockville, IN 47872.

**Titled Vehicles:** Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

**Preview & Inspection:** Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers may preview and inspect the equipment the day before the auction from 8 AM to 4 PM or by scheduling an appointment with the agent.

**Loadout Information:** Staff will be onsite for 1 week. If needed we will accommodate loadout by appoint. for another week or till Nov. 28th. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

**Payment Information:** Payment terms: 7% Sales Tax. 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.

**Financing Available:** Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.





CAT 950M Wheel Loader 1:50 Scale Replica- Die Cast Metal Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

#### **LOT 98**



Heavy Equipment Key Set 36 Keys Shipping available for \$20

#### **LOT 99**



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

#### **LOT 1100**









2018 Kubota SVL95-2 Skid Steer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Kubota. Model: SVL95-2. Serial #: 80865. Engine: Kubota. Fuel: Diesel. Hours: 1855. Horsepower: 95. 2 Speed: Yes. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Controls: Joystick. Attachment: bucket. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Highflow: no. — Seller Statement — New motor, new wiring harness, DEF deleted with 10 percent hp increase, AC blows cold, newer 80" bucket, paint a little faded and scratched, seller states good running machine! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1300**







2006 Sky Jack SJIII 4632 Scissor Lift
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make:
Sky Jack. Model: SJ4632. Serial #: 715695. Engine: Electric.
24V. Meter Reads: 296 Hours. Weight Capacity: 700 Lbs. Tire
Size: 16x5x12. Lifting Height: 32'. Platform Size: 7'2" Long x
3'8" Wide. — Seller Statement — Machine weighs 5,075 Lbs.
Seller states machine is non running. Will need new batteries.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1301**









2006 Sky Jack SJIII 4632 Scissor Lift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: Sky Jack. Model: SJ4632. Serial #: 714573. Engine: Electric. 24V. Meter Reads: 371 Hours. Weight Capacity: 700 Lbs. Tire Size: 16x5x12. Lifting Height: 32'. Platform Size: 7'2" Long x 3'8" Wide.. — Seller Statement — Machine weighs 5,075 Lbs. Seller states currently not running but will have all new batteries! Will be in operating condition day of sale! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









2018 Baoli KBG25C Forklift

– Specifications & Features — Year: 2018. Make: Baoli. Model: KBG25C. Serial #: B16010H00510. Engine: Impco. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 3 hours. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 86". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: front 21x7x15 rear 16x6x10.5. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height: 185". Load Capacity: 4,750. — Seller Statement — Hour not correct, approximately 300 hours, swing out/down tank mount, tank goes with machine! Seller states runs and operates like new! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1352**









2002 Toyota 7FGU35 Forklift Specifications & Features — Year: 2002. Make: Toyota. Model: 7FGU35. Serial #: 60499. Engine: Vortec. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 14,279. Stage Mast: 2. Mast Height: 97". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: front 250-15 7.00 rear7.00-12. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height: 147.5". Load Capacity: 7300. — Seller Statement -All lights work, Seller states good running condition, Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 1353**









2016 Manitou M30-2 Forklift — Specifications & Features — Year: 2016. Make: Manitou. Model: M30-2. Serial #: 796603. Engine: Deutz. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 4621. Stage Mast: 2. Mast Height: 124". Tires: Pneumatic. Tire Size: front 14.5-20. rear 10R 17.5. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: yes. Reach Height: 177". Load Capacity: 6,065 lbs. — Seller Statement — AC and heat, 4 gears, 60" forks, 80" wide fork carriage, seller states good running machine!

— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1354**









Yale Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Yale.

Model: GLP030VXNESV062. Serial #: D810V03505T.

Engine: PSI. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: 13,591. Stage Mast: 2.

Mast Height: 62". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: front
6.50-10. rear5.00-8. Side Shift: no. Fork Positioner: no.

Reach Height: 84". Load Capacity: 3000 lbs.

— Seller Statement — Seller states a good running machine!

— Contact — Specialist: Myrop Nieslay, 574-536-2481

Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.







Linde H35 Forklift

Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Linde. Model: H 35. Serial #: H2X393R04754. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: unknown. Stage Mast: 3. ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: front 250/75-12/8.00. rear225/75-10/6.50. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height: 184". Load Capacity: 5,150 lbs. — Seller Statement — Selling as parts machine — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1356**









Walk Behind Panther Forklift
— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make:
Panther. Model: unknown. Serial #: unknown. Engine: Honda
6 hp. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: 200 hours. Stage Mast: single.
Mast Height: 79". ROPS: Open. Tires: Pneumatic. Tire Size:
18x8.50. Side Shift: no. Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height:
58". Load Capacity: 2,000. — Seller Statement — 1 owner!
Self propelled, Extra auxiliary valve to run machinery,
adjustable 48" forks, tilt, selling because no use for it
anymore, made to ride on back end of trailer. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1357**









2005 Toyota 7FGU25 Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2005. Make: Toyota. Model: 7FGU25. Serial #: 7899. Engine: Toyota 204Y. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 7,805. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 84". Tires: Solid. Tire Size: front7.00-12. rear6.00-9. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height: 189. Load Capacity: 5,000. — Seller Statement — New front tires, fuel tank goes with, new seat, seller states good running machine! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1358**









Komatsu C50BLPS Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make:
Komatsu. Model: C50BLPS. Serial #: 404121A. Engine:
Nissan. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 4257. Stage Mast: 3. Mast
Height: 83". ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: front
21x7x15. rear 16-1/4x5x11-1/4. Side Shift: yes. Fork
Positioner: no. Reach Height: 16'. Load Capacity: 4100.

— Seller Statement — Warehouse tires! Seller states
good running machine! — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.







Mitsubishi FGC25 Forklift
— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make:
Mitsubishi. Model: FGC25. Serial #: F82-53530. Fuel: LP.
Meter Reads: 5145. Stage Mast: 3. Mast Height: 80 in. ROPS:
Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: 21x7x15 front, 16x6x10.4 rear.
Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height: 192 in.
Load Capacity: 5000. — Seller Statement — Mitsubishi
Forklift, runs well, oozes a little oil, cylinder was rebuilt, and
both tilt cylinders were rebuilt, comes with new rear tires(not
installed yet but will be) — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley,
574-821-6014.

#### **LOT 1360**









Toyota 7FGU15 Forklift

— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Toyota. Model: 7FGU15. Serial #: 60467. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 10496 hr. Stage Mast: 3 stage. Mast Height: 80 in. ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: 6.50-10 front, 5.00-8 rear. Side Shift: yes. Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height: 158.5 in. Load Capacity: 3000. — Seller Statement — Flywheel is broken, has no battery, Lp tank comes with it, bottom radiator hose needs replaced, radiator and seat are in good condition, flywheel has broken multiple times, seller recommended as parts machine but it does run — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

#### **LOT 1361**









CAT 2C6000 Forklift
— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: CAT. Model: 2C6000. Serial #: AT83F31810. Engine: 2.5 Liter. Fuel: LP. Meter Reads: 3,444. Stage Mast: 4. Mast Height: 8'. ROPS: Open. Tires: Solid. Tire Size: front 21x8x15. rear16x6x10.5. Side Shift: no. Fork Positioner: no. Reach Height: 23'. Load Capacity: unknown.
— Seller Statement — 60" forks, runs and operates!
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Case Trencher

— Description — SN 1221495, model H660125,
5' 2 way rear blade,48" digging depth, recently
serviced, Wisconsin gas engine, seller states older
machine in fair condition! — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Vermeer M-460 Ride on Trencher
— Specifications & Features — Year: Unknown.
Make: Vermeer. Model: 460. Serial #: 693. Engine:
Gas 4 Cylinder. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: 743. Blade:
7'. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates! Seller
doesn't know if hour meter is correct, says drive chain
might need a little work! Seller says could you a little tlc
but overall fair condition! — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

# **LOT 1401**









2001 Schaeff SKL833 Wheel Loader

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2001. Make: Schaeff. Model:

SKL 833. Serial #: 833-2632. Engine: Perkins. Fuel: Diesel. Meter

Reads: 34. 3rd Valve: yes. ROPS: Open. Heat: no. AC: no. Tire

Size: 405/70R18. Lift Capacity: 5,400lbs. Attachment: forks and

bucket. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Center to Center of Pins: bottom

32". top to bottom 24". — Seller Statement — Rebuilt hydraulic

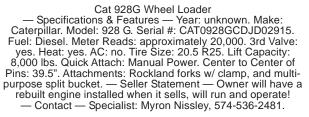
drive and lift pump, hour meter not correct, 48" forks, seller will

replace joystick, lights work, creeping gear doesn't work. Seller

states strong and tight, good running machine! — Contact —

Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.



























Komatsu WA250PT-5 Wheel Loader Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Komatsu. Model: WA250PT-5. Serial #: KMTWA020V01070096. Engine: Cummins 5.9. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 25,469. 3rd Valve: no. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Tire Size: 20.5-25 L3. Attachment: bucket and forks. Quick Attach: JRB Hydraulic. Center to Center of Pins: 40" Seller Statement — Fleet maintained! Second owner. Is a solid dry machine, transmission replaced 3500 hours ago, engine rebuilt 3000 hours ago, AC blows cold, great brakes. Seller states Runs and operates excellent! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1403**









1987 Trojan 1500Z Wheel Loader Specifications & Features — Year: 1987. Make: Trojan. Model: 1500Z. Serial #: 3127903. Engine: Deutz 82.5 hp. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 7,567. 3rd Valve: no. Heat: yes. AC: no. Tire Size: 17.5-25. Lift Capacity: unknown. Attachment: 60" forks. Quick Attach: Manual Power. Center to Center of Pins: 37.5". — Seller Statement -Solid tires! Unknown if hour meter works. Seller states good working machine! — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 1404**









2008 Walker Neuson Wheel Loader — Specifications & Features — Year: 2008. Make: Wacker Neuson. Model: 2008. Serial #: 341020915. Engine: Yanmar 49 Neuson. Model: 2008. Serial #: 341020915. Engine: Yanmar 49 hp. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 2706. 3rd Valve: yes. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: no. AC: no. Tire Size: 12.5/80-18. Lift Capacity: unknown. Attachment: 64" bucket. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Center to Center of Pins: 30.5". — Seller Statement — Regularly serviced! Skid steer plate quick attach sells with, hydraulic flow adjuster, no doors, new alternator, crab walk steering, hydrostatic drive, reason for selling is to upgrade, seller says works well! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1405**









Case Wheel Loader

Case Wheel Loader

— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Case. Model: unknown. Serial #: unknown. Engine: 4 cylinders. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: 1,275. 3rd Valve: no. ROPS: Open. Heat: no. AC: no. Tire Size: front 14.9-24. rear7.5-16. Lift Capacity: unknown. Attachment: 80" bucket. Quick Attach: Manual Power. Center to Center of Pins: 37". — Seller Statement — Runs and operates! Automatic forward and reverse, wheel weights operates! Automatic forward and reverse, wheel weights, unknown if hour meter is correct, reason for selling no use for it anymore, seller states good condition! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.







Cat D4H Dozer w/ Forestry Package
— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make:
Caterpillar. Model: D4H. Serial #: unknown. Engine:
Cat. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 3,901. Blade: 8'.
ROPS: Open. Heat: no. AC: no. Attachment: Winch w/
Arch. — Seller Statement — 6-way blade, forestry
package, hour meter does not work, seller states it gets
a little hot if it works hard, has a few hydraulic oil leaks.
Runs an operates! — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

# **LOT 1452**









1979 Case 450B Dozer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1979. Make:
Case. Model: 450 B. Serial #: 3069981. Engine: Case.
Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 1,507. Blade: 7'. ROPS:
Open. Heat: no. AC: no. — Seller Statement —
Rebuilt engine with approximately 5 hours, leaking
cylinders, weak torque converter, no brakes, seller
states it runs and operates and undercarriage in good
condition! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1451**



2006 Caterpillar 517 Grapple Dozer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make:
Caterpillar. Model: 517. Serial #: 5WW00430. Engine:
caterpillar. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 9383. Blade: 10'.
Heat: yes. AC: no. — Seller Statement — Runs and
operates! Both doors missing, 6-way blade, seller states
new undercarriage by Caterpillar 600 hours ago, has
small transmission leak, good running machine! —
Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.























2015 John Deere 450JLT Dozer
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2015. Make: John Deere. Model: 450 J LT. Serial #: 1T0450JXJFD282348.
Engine: John Deere 4045. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 3,921. Horsepower: 75. Blade: 102". ROPS: Open. Heat: no. AC: no. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates! New idlers, regular maintenance, new blade bushings and pins, only reason for selling is no use for it anymore, seller states is a good machine! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1454**









2008 John Deere 750JXLT Dozer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2008. Make: John Deere. Model: 750 J XLT. Serial #: T0750JX129107. Engine: JohnDeere 6068. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 4,545 hours. Horsepower: 167. Blade: 130". ROPS: Open. Heat: no. AC: no. — Seller Statement — Equipped with a 6-way blade showing multiple patches from prior use. Machine is well-used but runs and operates reliably. A new battery will be installed prior to sale. Regularly maintained with no known issues. In good overall condition—selling due to exiting the logging industry. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1455**









1989 CAT D4H DSK Dozer

— Specifications & Features — Year: 1989. Make: Caterpillar. Model: D4H DSK. Serial #: unknown. Engine: Cat. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 1,875 hours. Horsepower: unknown. Blade: 9'. ROPS: Open. Heat: no. AC: no. — Seller Statement — Rebuilt engine, equipped with cable winch and 6-way blade. Well-used but regularly serviced, with no known mechanical issues. Excellent running condition and mechanically sound. Selling due to exiting the logging industry. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1500**







1990 John Deere 455G Crawler Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1990. Make: John Deere.
Model: 455 G. Serial #: T0455GA768622. Engine: John Deere. Meter
Reads: 7511. Horsepower: 70. Fuel: Deisel. Height to Top of Cab: 9'.
ROPS: Open. Ground Clearance: 11". Attachment: 6' bucket and
backhoe. Length with Bucket on Ground: 19'. Width to Outside of
Tracks: 6'... — Seller Statement — Backhoe Serial Number is
T09300G053893, seller states right steering is a little sticky, a few
minor hydraulic drips, only reason for selling is owner has no use for it
anymore! Starts easy, engine runs well! — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.







2003 Caterpillar 525B Skidder

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2003. Make: Caterpillar. Model: 525B. Serial #: CAT0525BL3KZ01067. Engine: Cat. Engine Number: 3126. Meter Reads: 19,535. Transmission: power shift. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Controls: Joystick. Tire Chains: no. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: yes. — Seller Statement — Rebuilt motor has around 40 hours, pins are somewhat loose, repacked steering cylinders, transmission hesitates a couple seconds when switching directions. Good operating condition! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

### **LOT 1751**









Tree Farmer C6D Cable Skidder
— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Tree
Farmer. Model: C6D. Serial #: F 601-009. Engine: Detroit.
Meter Reads: 6,838 hours. Transmission: manual. Blade Size:
8'. ROPS: Open. Heat: no. AC: no. Controls: Hand/Foot.
Tire Size: 23.1-26. Tire Chains: no. Cable Winch: yes.
Grapple: no. — Seller Statement — 4 new tires, seller states
new clutch, runs and operates good! — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1752**









2013 KMC 210CA Track Skidder
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2013. Make: KMC.
Model: 210 CA. Serial #: CA5546-13. Engine: Detroit. Engine
Number: model 50635000. Meter Reads: 2318. Transmission:
power shift. Blade Size: 8'. ROPS: Open. Heat: no. AC: no.
Controls: Hand/Foot. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: no.
— Seller Statement — Army tank tracks, heavy duty track
wheels, unknown if hour meter is correct. Seller states good
running machine! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.









John Deere 540-A Skidder
— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: John Deere. Model: 540-A. Serial #: 230342T. Engine: John Deere 6329CT. Engine Number: 6329. Meter Reads: 978. Transmission: power shift. Blade Size: 6'. ROPS: Open. Heat: no. AC: no. Controls: Hand/Foot. Tire Size: 460/85-26. Tire Chains: no. Cable Winch: yes. Grapple: no. — Seller Statement — Tires like new! Has a few minor oil leaks, currently in production and hours will climb a bit, hours not correct, reason for selling is he's getting out of logging! Runs and operates! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.







2003 TimberPro TF820E Forwarder

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2003. Model: TF 820-E. Serial #: 8TF-37-071503. Engine: Cummins 8.3L. Meter Reads: 17,815. Transmission: power shift. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Bunk: Double. Grapple: 72". Extended boom: Yes. Grapple Saw: Yes. — Seller Statement — Runs and operates! 8-wheel drive, 3 newer tires, extra 72" grapple and top headboard sell with, high gear is not working, some hydraulic leaks, needs new fuel lift pump relay and owner will try to have it replaced by sale date! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1800**







2015 John Deere 437D Knuckleboom
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2015. Make: John Deere. Model: 437D. Serial #: 1T0437DDVEC274516.
Engine: John Deere 6068. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: approximately 8,200 hours. Trailer: Big John. Heat: yes. AC: yes. Continuous Grapple: yes. Delimber: yes. Bucksaw Hookups: No. — Seller Statement — Seller states tight runs and operates excellent! Selling due to exiting the logging industry said wouldn't sell it otherwise! Well maintained, great running Machine! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1801**







Prentice D210D Knuckleboom
— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make:
Prentice. Model: D210D. Serial #: 210P26840. Engine: John
Deere 6059TF001. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 23,423. Trailer:
Fifth wheel. Heat: Yes. AC: No. Continuous Grapple: Yes.
Delimber: No. Bucksaw Hookups: Yes. — Seller Statement —
Seller states has few minor oil leaks but still a good operating
machine! Currently in production, hours will be a bit more by
sale date, reason for selling is they are getting out of logging
business! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1802**









Lemco XLT75 Knuckleboom

— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Lemco.

Model: XLT 75. Serial #: 061738. Engine: none. Meter Reads:
none. Trailer: yes. Heat: no. AC: no. Continuous Grapple:
none. Delimber: no. Bucksaw Hookups: no.

— Seller Statement — Trailer not included. No power source
available. Unit comes equipped with grapple, bydraulic tank

available. Unit comes equipped with grapple, hydraulic tank, and pump—all in good working condition. Selling due to exiting the logging industry. — Contact — Specialist:

Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Delimber
— Description — CSI, model ptd 264 c, 36" bar, SN 26415053835 — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1851**









2022 CSI 4400 Bucksaw
— Description — 2022, DL4400, 60" bar.
Runs and operates like new machine!
In good condition. — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 1875**









2020 Dyna SC12XP Firewood Processor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2020. Make: Dyna
Products. Model: SC12XP. Serial #: 181522-12. Engine:
Honda. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: unknown. Power Source:
Gas. Power Up & Down: yes. Type of Saw: Bar. Wedge:
4-way. # Strands Hydraulic Live Deck: 2. Outfeed Conveyor:
yes. Additional Features: Conveyor Belt. Log Capacity:
14"x10'. Portable: Yes. — Seller Statement — Extra blade
chains, seller states in good running condition! — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Johnson Enclosed Trailer
— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make:
Johnson. Model: unknown. GVWR: 52,000 lbs. Interior
Height: 81.5". Interior Length: 24'. Interior Width: 93". Overall
Height: 102". Overall Length: 22'. Overall Width: 100". Door
Size: 90". Roof Material: fiberglass. Floor Material: aluminum.
Wall Material: fiberglass. # of Axles: none. Axle type: none.
— Seller Statement — Trailer body, no axles, former refer
unit, used for storage, floor in good shape, roof has a few
small leaks — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley,
574-821-6014.









John Deere 2940 Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: John Deere. Model: 2940. Serial #: unknown. Engine: John Deere 6359 DL. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 449. Drive: 4WD. Transmission: manual. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: yes. — Seller Statement — 1 set of remotes 540 pto, Front axle recently rebuilt, high and low gear rebuilt, high and low Transmission! Like new Tires! Seller states excellent operating machine! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 2401**









Trackless MT5T Municipal Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Trackless. Model: MT5T.
Serial #: 3093. Engine: Cummins 5.9. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: 3,405. Drive:
4WD. Transmission: hydrostatic. 3 Point Hitch: No. Rear PTO: no. Quick attach:
Yes. — Seller Statement — Forklift mast is installed with 56" blade and salt spreader included, suitable for many different attachments, front and rear hydraulics, able to reach road speeds, air ride seat, heat but no AC, seller states good running machine! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

### **LOT 2402**









2012 Kubota Tractor

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2012. Make: Kubota. Model: M7040
SU hydraulic shuttle. Serial #: 44213. Engine: Kubota 70 hp. Fuel: Diesel.
Meter Reads: 4074. Drive: 4WD. Horsepower: 70. Transmission: hydraulic
shuttle. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: yes. Quick Attach: Manual.
Attachments: 6' Bucket. — Seller Statement — 1 owner machine!
2 hydraulic remotes, looks a little rough but mechanically good running
machine! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 2403**









— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make: Cub Cadet. Model: L 185 Loboy. Serial #: 2.00011E+12. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: No meter. Drive: 2WD. Horsepower: 13.5. Transmission: 3 speed manual. 3 Point Hitch: Yes. Rear PTO: no. — Seller Statement — 3-Speed manual and reverse, Seller says new battery, new hydraulic filter, has hydraulic drip leak in transmission, paint work about a year ago, lights work! Runs and operates well, — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

#### **LOT 2404**









1943 John Deere B Tractor
— Specifications & Features — Year: 1943. Make: John Deere.
Model: B. Serial #: 145407. Fuel: Gas. Meter Reads: none. Drive:
2WD. Transmission: manual. 3 Point Hitch: No. Rear PTO: yes.
— Seller Statement — Rock shaft, rear tires like new, transmission
has all the parts but needs to be put back together, seller states ran
when parked! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Loader Forks

— Description — 48" Volvo loader forks, quick attach, show some wear — Contact — Specialist:

Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Loader Forks
— Description — New 48" Volvo forks — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

### **LOT 2852**







Grapple Forks Attachment
— Description —
Fits all 50-120", Seller says is in good condition, comes with hoses, everything operates as should, selling because sellers loader stopped working, 36" in between
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

# **LOT 2853**







Forklift Mass Attachment for Skid Steer

— Description — Skid Steer NOT included — Contact

— Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 2854**









Kivel Skid Steer Forks

— Description — Serial #L 4378. 3,500 lbs. capacity.
4'x4" Forks. — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 2855**









Clark Skidder Winch
— Description — Serial #82880, Model #WD413-1.
40,000 lbs. pull capacity. Was on a kmc track Skidder.
Seller states was in working condition when installed.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









John Deere Cable Winch and Arch
— Description — Winch model #3325, Winch operates
but needs new clutch plates. Approx 60' of 3/4" cable,
Seller states Fits 450 and 455 Series Dozer, — Contact
— Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Hurdle Headblock and Carriage
-- Specifications & Features — Make: Hurdle. Model: unknown. # of
Headblocks: 2. Carriage Type: Air. Setworks: yes. Setworks Make:
12V/Hyd. Scanner: no. Log/Cant Turners: yes. Linear Positioning: no.
Auto Lube System: no. # of Axles: 2. — Seller Statement — Carriage
and 40' track,has track oiler — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4451**









Hurdle Log Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: Hurdle. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 2. Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 76"x19'. Chain Type: WR 78.
— Seller Statement — 42" log loading arms, — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4452**









Mellott Log Trough

— Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott. Drive Type:
Hydraulic. Size: 33'-6". Overall Width: 40". Pan Width: 14"
bottom. 40" top. Log Kickers: no. Chain Type: 11".

— Seller Statement — 60" high, owner bought new and used
2 years — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4453**









Mellott Debarker Cab

— Description — Joystick controls, cab mounted electric box, unknown if AC works, 54"x72", cab stand and stairs included — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4454**









Frontline Equipment F26ML Dust Blower
— Specifications & Features — Make: Frontline Equipment.
Model: F26ML. Serial #: 660119. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Inlet
Size: 10". Outlet Size: 8". Size: 26". Includes Pipe: no.
— Seller Statement — Includes hydraulic motor — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Belt Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: None.
Length: 114". Overall Height: 34". Overall Width: 36".
Belt Width: 30". — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









2017 Cooks MP32 Bandmill 2017 Cooks MP32 Bandmill
— Specifications & Features — Year: 2017. Make: Cooks. Model: Mp 32.
Serial #: MP3235K171. Meter Reads: unknown. Powered by: Kohler 35 hp.
Cut Capacity: 26". Setworks: no. Control System: Stationary. Hydraulic: yes.
Lubrication System: yes. Log Capacity: 16'. Laser Sight: no. Debarker: no.
Extra Wide Head: no. Bed Extensions: no. — Seller Statement —
Seller states band wheels need recrowned — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### OT 4457









Resaw

Specifications & Features - Make: shop built. Model: unknown. Serial #: unknown. Drive Type: Line-Shaft. # of Heads: 2. Return: yes. Blade Size: 1". Blade Tension: Hydraulic. Cut Capacity: 4"x6". Overall Dimensions: 15'x7'x55" high. Wheel Size: 25". Guide Type: Roller.

— Seller Statement — 1 head has some vibration, runs and operates!

— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4458**









Vibrating Conveyor Specifications & Features — Make: unknown. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Size: 46.5'. Overall Dimensions: 46.5'x3'x28"high. Pan Width: 24". — Seller Statement Some New paddles, new paint — Contact -Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4459**









2006 Pendu Automatic Slab Saw

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make: Pendu. Model: aux slab saw. Serial #: slh-668. Drive: Hydraulic. Blade Drive: hydraulic. Blade Size: 30°. Blade Up/Down: Automatic hydraulic. Cut Capacity: 24°. Infeed: yes. Outfeed: yes. — Seller Statement — Total of 4 extra blades, infeed and out feed belts with hyd. drive, will have newly rebuilt self-contained motor! Seller states good working machine!

— Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4460**









Keystone Single Head Notcher Specifications & Features — Make: Keystone Machinery. Model: unknown. Serial #: unknown. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Heads: Single. Infeed: none. Length Capacity: unlimited. Indexable Teeth on Head: yes. Seller Statement — Seller states reason for selling is doesn't need it and never used it — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4461**











Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### .OT 4462







Cooks Edger
— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make:
Cooks. Model: unknown. Serial #: unknown. Drive Type:
Gas. # of Blades: 3. # of Moveable Blades: 1. # of
Stationary Blades: 2. Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity:
4"x35". Infeed Measurement: 42". Outfeed Measurement:
42". Arbor Size: 2" Lasers: yes. Edger Set Up: Stationary.
— Seller Statement — 2 lasers, 29 ho Vanguard engine,
belts are worn, 8"x4" hydraulic powered belt conveyor and
wooden table sells with ,seller states well used but in
working condition, runs and operates — Contact —
Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.



Roll Case Specifications & Features Make: unknown. Drive Type: None. Roll Spacing: 14". Roller Size: 6"x30" Overall Dimensions: 51"x16'. Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4464**



Green Roll Case Specifications & Features —
 Make: unknown. Drive Type:
 None. Roll Spacing: 14". Roller Size: 11"x24". Overall Dimensions: 34"x18'. — Seller Statement — No chains — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4465**



3 Roll Cases Specifications & Features - Make: unknown. — Seller Statement — 3 live roll cases, varius sizes, — Contact -Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, Š74-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4466**



Live Roll Case Specifications & Features Make: unknown. Drive Type: None. Roll Spacing: 25". Roller Size: 11"x30". Overall Dimensions: 41"x24'. Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### LOT 4467



Live Roll Case Specifications & Features -Make: unknown. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Roll Spacing: 8" Roller Size: 4"x14". Overall Dimensions: 22"x25'. - Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4468**



Hog Grinder Specifications & Features Morbark. Model: HD 30 Mulch Hog. Serial #: 562 026. Drive Type: Serial #: 562 026. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Includes Blower: no. Teeth Type: Other. Screen Size: none. Capacity: 31.5"x12". Feed: Horizontal. Seller Statement — Went through a fire, Needs rebuilt — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4469**



Roll Cases Specifications & Features -Make: unknown. Drive Type: Hydraulic. Roll Spacing: 7.5". Roller Size: 4.5"x14". Seller Statement - Roll case with kick-off — Contact Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.



to register for phone bidding before auction day by calling the office at 574.825.0704 ext 5.

#### **LOT 4470**







**Belt Conveyor**  Description — 20'10" Long x 2' Wide. 16" Wide belt. Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4550**









Eco Mill - Description - ENCO Metal Lathe, Model ENCO109-1000, Gear-driven, Tool Post, Swing Over Bed: 10 inches, Distance Between Centers: 20 inches, Spindle Speed Range: 130-2000 RPM, Motor Power: 1 HP, Serial Number: ENCO109-1000. Belt drive! No Motor but is in good working order! — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.



Kubota V2003-T-E Power Unit

— Specifications & Features — Year:
unknown. Make: Kubota. Model:
V2003-T-E. Serial #: unknown. Engine
Cylinder: 4.0. Fuel: Diesel. Meter
Reads: 524. Horsepower: 59. Voltage:
12. Clutch: no. — Seller Statement—
524 hours after rebuilt, seller states
good running motor! — Contact—
Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler,
574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4601**



Cummins JN6 Power Unit
— Specifications & Features — Year:
na. Make: Cummins. Model: JN6.
Serial #: na. Engine Cylinder: 6.
Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads: na.
Voltage: 12. Clutch: yes.
— Seller Statement — Was used on
Frick Mill but not ran in a while.
Seller says ran good when last used.

#### **LOT 4602**



Hydraulic Power Unit
— Contact — Specialist:
Eugene Hochstetler,
574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4603**



IZUZU 15KW Genset

— Specifications & Features — Engine Year:
Unknown. Engine Model: NMG-115-10.
Engine Make: IZUZU. Engine Number:
Unknown. Meter Reads: Close to 800 hrs.
Generator Model: 260MSL1361. Generator
SN: 3729-EG-1010. Voltage: 240/480. Ampz.
22.9/92. Phase: 3 Phase. Hertz: 60. Capacity
(KW): 15. — Seller Statement — Run and
operates! Will include a new Battery!
Does have a 480 volt plug in. In good
condition! — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4700**

WeldRabit Welder

— Description — Welder/charger,
Georgetown hydraulics,
AC power, charger not working,
Vanguard 18 hp, motor runs and
operates! — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4701**



Panograph
— Description —
For 40' track — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4702**



Miscellaneous Heavy Steel
— Description —
Various pieces of 6"x8"I
beam steal and posts
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4703**



Stacking Racks
— Description —
48"x48", 2 racks,
steel construction
– Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4704**



Pulley
— Description —
10 groove, 30"
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4705**



Mandrel
— Description —
Goes on Hurdle mill
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4706**



Fuel Tank
— Description —
300 gallon, includes stand
hose and gravity flow
nozzle — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4707**



Hydraulic Hoses

— Description — Partial
rolls of 1/2", 1", 3/8",
15.9 mm — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4708**



Cab Operator Seat

— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4709**



Off Bear Stand
— Description —
With out belt, 25"x15'x21"
high, — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4710**



Electric Motor
— Description —
50 hp, unknown condition
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4711**



Alternator

— Description — Unknown condition — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.



16'x16' Clemco Abrasive Blast

Room

— Description — 16'x16' Clemco
Abrasive Blast Room, comes with
Round table on track with air power drive, comes with cleaner for fuel grit, has a reload elevator/ conveyor — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

#### **LOT 4715**



Fence Posts Description -

1 bundle, 6x8, 28 posts Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4716**



Fence Posts Description — 6x8, 28 posts Contact — Specialist:

Jonathon Miller, 574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4717**



Fence Posts Description — 6x8, 28 posts Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4718**

Fence Posts Description -6x8, 28 posts - Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4719**



Fence Posts Description — 6x8, 28 posts
Contact — Specialist:
Jonathon Miller, 574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4720**



Fence Posts Description — 6x8, 28 posts Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4721**



Fence posts Description — 6x8, 28 posts Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4722**

Fence Posts Description — 6x8, 28 posts Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4723**



Fence Posts - Description — 6x8, 28 posts Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller. 574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4724**



Fence Posts Description — 6x8, 28 posts Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller. 574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4725**



Fence Posts Description — 4x8, 36 posts Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4726**



Fence Posts Description — 4x8, 36 posts Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller, 574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4727**



Fence Posts Description — 4x8, 36 posts Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller. 574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4728**



Fence Posts Description — 4x8, 36 posts Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller. 574-349-4380.



Fence Posts Description — 4x8, 36 posts Contact — Specialist: Jonathon Miller. 574-349-4380.



Fence Posts
— Description —
4x8, 36 posts
- Contact — Specialist:
Jonathon Miller,
574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4731**



Fence Posts

— Description —
4x8, 36 posts

— Contact — Specialist:
Jonathon Miller,
574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4732**



Fence Posts

— Description —
4x8, 36 posts

— Contact — Specialist:
Jonathon Miller,
574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4733**



Fence Posts

— Description —
4x8, 36 posts

— Contact — Specialist:
Jonathon Miller,
574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4734**



Fence Posts

— Description —
4x8, 36 posts

— Contact — Specialist:
Jonathon Miller,
574-349-4380.

#### **LOT 4735**



AMP KOHLER SERIES 10,000

— Description — AK10KRS Amp
KOHLER gas generator, owner
says never put gas or oil into it,
electric or rope pull start, 9-gal.
tank capacity. Brand New!

— Contact — Specialist:
Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

#### **LOT 4736**



Osb Sheeting
— Description —
97 pieces 4' x 8' x 5/8",
12 pieces 4' x 9' x 1/2"
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4737**



Self Dumping Hoppers

— Description —
Iron Bull, 4 yards,
4000 lbs., 2 hoppers

— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4738**



Self Dumping Hoppers

— Description —
Iron Bull, 4 yard,
4,000 lbs., 2 hoppers

— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4739**



Self Dumping Hoppers
— Description —
Iron Bull, 4 yard,
4,000 lbs., 2 hoppers
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4740**



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
Iron Bull, 4 yard,
4,000 lbs., 1 hopper
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4741**



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
Iron bull, 4 yard,
4,000 lbs., 1 hopper
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4742**



Self Dumping Hopper
— Description —
Iron Bull, 4 yard,
4,000 lbs., 1 hopper
— Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4743**



Toyota 8HW30 Electric
Pallet Jack
— Description — SN: 41724.
MN: 8HW30. No charger,
runs and operates.
— Contact — Specialist:
Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

# Sell with



Monthly Virtual Consignment Auction

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453









Cummins Motor
— Description — Runs well and starts easy,
just got out of a saw mill that shut down, clutch does
not sell, everything on control panel works (gauges),
has no leaks — Contact — Specialist:
Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

#### **LOT 4745**









Cummins motor
— Description — Rebuilt Cummins motor,
5.9 Cummins, no serial number, no leaks,
runs very well — Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley,
574-821-6014.

#### **LOT 4746**









Description — 125 hp, model F6L413FR, leaks oil from oil cooler, just needs seal, runs well and starts right away.
 Contact — Specialist: Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

#### **LOT 4747**



Weg 50HP Electric Motor
— Description — -50 HP Weg
electric motor, says everything
was working last time he used
it, runs and operates,
— Contact — Specialist:
Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.

#### **LOT 4748**



Electric Fan

— Description — 4 foot fan,
has electric motor, unsure if
motor works, seller never
used it — Contact —
Specialist: Dale Nissley,
574-821-6014.

#### **LOT 4749**



Wood-Mizer Accuset 2 Setworks
— Description — Accuset 2
setworks, pedestal control station,
has all plug-ins on cable, 730 hrs,
owner never used it but works as
far as he knows. Includes skid of
wires and approx. 34' of cable
— Contact — Specialist:
Dale Nissley, 574-821-6014.



Firewood Bundle Wrapper
— Description —
Air powered, a few extra rolls
of stretch wrap goes with
— Contact — Specialist:
Eugene Hochstetler,
574-242-1100.



Firewood Wrapper
— Description —
Air powered — Contact —
Specialist:
Eugene Hochstetler,
574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4752**



Barn Sweep

— Specifications & Features —
Make: unknown. Drive Type:
Hydraulic. Overall Length: 40'.
Incline Length: 12". Pan Width:
18". Includes Extra Chain: No.

— Contact — Specialist:
Eugene Hochstetler,
574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4753**



Wood Wrapper Skids
— Description —
54", octagon, 104 pieces
— Contact — Specialist:
Eugene Hochstetler,
574-242-1100.

#### LOT 4754



Wood Wrapper Skids
— Description —
54", octagon, 104 pieces
— Contact — Specialist:
Eugene Hochstetler,
574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4755**

Plastic Liquid Totes
— Description —
Approximately 40 pieces,
a few are bent — Contact
— Specialist:
Eugene Hochstetler,
574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4756**



Firewood Pallet Wrapper
— Description — 52"x6' wrapping
bed, 5'x10' air powered outfeed
roll cases, 2 extra 5'x5' electric
power roll cases, wrapper and roll
case are air powered and winch is
12 volt — Contact — Specialist:
Eugene Hochstetler,
574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4757**



Power Unit Frame
— Description — 39"x14',
includes jack shaft, double pump
with h21 and h38 cartridge
,pulleys,Raptor coupler, 1.97
cubic inch pressure compensated
pump, including some hydraulic
hoses — Contact — Specialist:
Eugene Hochstetler,
574-242-1100.

#### **LOT 4758**



Hydraulic Reservoir Tank

— Description — 93"x20"x32"
high, overall 74"high, approximately 180 gallon tank, relief
valves and filters, includes
some hydraulic hoses

— Contact — Specialist:
Eugene Hochstetler,
574-242-1100.

### **LOT 4760**









Skidder Tire

— Description — Firestone 23.1-26 forestry special
CRC tire. 10 ply. Approx 40% Tread left.

— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.









Skidder Tires

— Description — (2) 28L-26 tires. Approx 15 tread left.
Seller states both tubes hold air.
— Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.









Mi-T-M Hot Power Washer
— Description — Serial #15142271,
Model #HSP-3504-3MGH. 3.3 Gallons per minute.
Rated for 3,500 PSI. Maximum temperature of 200
degrees. Has a Honda GX 390 motor. — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4764**









Perkins Engine

— Description — 25 HP. Diesel. Meter reads 0.2 hours.
Serial #000830D, Model #EJ83899R.
Seller states motor is brand new — Contact —
Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4765**









Fuel Tank
— Description — 1,000 Gallon tank.
Has a Fill-Rite 12V 20 Gallon per minute pump.
11'6" Long x 4' Tall x 45" Wide — Contact — Specialist:
Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4766**









Skidder Tire Chains
— Description — (2) tire chains. Was on 23-1-26
Skidder tires — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley,
574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4767**





Rims and Solid Tires

— Description — (4) 12-16.5

Outrigger Tires. Solid. 9 Lug rims.

— Contact — Specialist:

Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

#### **LOT 4768**





Rims and Tires

— Description — 13.00-24 MaXam air tires, 16 ply, tubeless. 12 Lug rims — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.







— Description — 11' Long x 8'1" Wide x 6'6" Tall. Bunks are 7'6" apart — Contact — Specialist: Myron Nissley, 574-536-2481.

# **Premium Lumber Absolute Auction**

**Online & Phone Bidding Only** 

Date: November 18th Auction start time: 9 AM EST





For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



This auction offers a unique opportunity to purchase high-quality notched #1 grade pallet stringers by the truckload. With at least 10 truckloads available, it's an excellent chance to secure bulk quantities at competitive prices. This virtual absolute auction provides a convenient and efficient way for buyers to meet their lumber needs.

Auction Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.

**Preview & Inspection:** Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Preview times are available by appointment or based on the lot locations. See the Information lot for each site.

**Loadout Information:** Loadout details may vary based on the location of the item. Please see the information lot for each location or the lot details. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items

**Payment Information:** Payment terms: 6% sales tax. 5% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice.





Bright Star Auctions Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toy! All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

#### Loadout Information

Lots 10-21: Items must be removed by October 30. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM, starting October 21 through October 30.. For any questions, contact: John – 989-370-3006 Jared - 989-255-8928

#### **LOT 10**



Pallet Lumber

— Description — Actual size 1 1/8"x 3 1/2" x 48" standard notch aspen stringers. 10,296 total pieces, 468 pieces per pack, 22 packs per load. This lumber is freshly cut and not left over stock, Guaranteed 99% usability. To be sold by stock. Guaranteed 99% usability. To be sold by the stringer! — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100. Lots 10–21: Items must be removed by October 30. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM, starting October 21 through October 30. For any questions, contact: John – 989-370-3006 Jared – 989-255-8928

#### **LOT 11**



Pallet Lumber

— Description — Actual size 1 1/8\*x 3 1/2\* x
48" standard notch aspen stringers. 10,296
total pieces, 468 pieces per pack, 22 packs per total pieces, 468 pieces per pack, 22 packs per load. This lumber is freshly cut and not left over stock. Guaranteed 99% usability. To be sold by the stringer! — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100. Lots 10-21: Items must be removed by October 30. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM, starting October 21 through October 30. For any questions, contact: John – 989-370-3006 Jared – 989-255-8928

#### **LOT 12**



Pallet Lumber

— Description — Actual size 1 1/8\*x 3 1/2\* x
48" standard notch aspen stringers. 10,296
total pieces, 468 pieces per pack, 22 packs per load. This lumber is freshly cut and not left ove load. This lumber is freshly cut and not left over stock. Guaranteed 99% usability. To be sold by the stringer! — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochsteller, 574-242-1100. Lots 10-21: Items must be removed by October 30. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM, starting October 21 through October 30. For any questions, contact: John — 989-370-3006 Jared — 989-255-8928

#### **LOT 13**



Pallet Lumber

— Description — Actual size 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48" standard notch aspen stringers. 9,152 total pieces, 416 pieces per pack, 22 packs per load. This lumber is freshly cut and not left over Ins lumber is treshly cut and not left over stock. Guaranteed 99% usability. To be sold by the stringer! — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochsteller, 574-242-1100. Lots 10-21: Items must be removed by October 30. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM, starting October 21 through October 30. To Earl any usestions contact. October 30.. For any questions, contact: John – 989-370-3006 Jared – 989-255-8928

#### **LOT 14**



Pallet Lumber

— Description — Actual size 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48" standard notch aspen stringers. 9,152 total pieces, 416 pieces per pack, 22 packs per load. pieces, 4 to pieces per pack, 22 packs per load.
This lumber is freshly out and not left over stock. Guaranteed 99% usability. To be sold by the stringer! — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstelter, 574-242-1100. Lots 10–21: Items must be removed by October 30. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM, starting October 21 through Cottober 30. For now present contact. October 30.. For any questions, contact: John – 989-370-3006 Jared – 989-255-8928

#### **LOT 15**



Pallet Lumber

— Description — Actual size 1 1/4\* x 3 1/2\* x 48\* standard notch aspen stringers. 9,152 total pieces, 416 pieces per pack, 22 packs per load. This lumber is freshly cut and not left over stock. Guaranteed 99% usability. To be sold by the stringer! — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100. Lots 10-21: Items must be removed by October 30. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM, starting October 21 through October 30. For any questions, contact: John – 989-370-3006 Jared – 989-255-8928

#### **LOT 16**



Pallet Lumber
Description — Actual size 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x — Description — Actual size 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 48" standard notch aspen stringers. 9,152 total pieces, 416 pieces per pack, 22 packs per load. This lumber is freshly out and not left over stock. Guaranteed 99% usability. To be sold by the stringer! — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100. Lots 10–21; Items must be removed by October 30. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM, starting October 21 through October 30. For any questions, contact:
John – 989-370-3006 Jared – 989-255-8928

#### **LOT 17**



Pallet Lumber
— Description — Actual size 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" x
48" standard notch dense hardwood stringers.
8.424 total pieces, 468 pieces per pack, 18
packs per load. This lumber is freshly out and
not left over stock. Guaranteed 99% usability.
To be sold by the stringer! — Contact —
Specialist: Eugene Hochsteller, 574-242-1100.
Lots 10–21: Itlems must be removed by
October 30. Free loadout will be provided
Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM.
starting October 21 through October 30.. For
any questions, contact: John – 989-370-3006
Jared – 989-255-8928

#### **LOT 18**



Pallet Lumber

— Description — Actual size 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x
48" standard notch dense hardwood stringers.
7,488 total pieces, 416 pieces per pack, 18
packs per load. This lumber is freshly cut and
not left over stock. Guaranteed 99% usability.
To be sold by the stringer! — Contact!—
Specialist: Eugene Hochstetler, 574-242-1100.
Lots 10-21: Itlems must be removed by
October 30. Free loadout will be provided
Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM,
starting October 21 through October 30. For
any questions, contact: John – 989-370-3006
Jared – 989-255-8928

#### **LOT 19**



Pallet Lumber
Description — Actual size 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x standard notch dense hardwood stringers. Description -48" standard notch dense hardwood stringers. 7,488 total pieces, 416 pieces per pack. 18 packs per load. This lumber is freshly cut and not left over stock. Guaranteed 99% usability. To be sold by the stringer! — Contact — Specialist: Eugene Hochsteller, 574-242-1100. Lots 10-21: Items must be removed to by October 30. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM, starting October 21 through October 30. For any questions, contact: John — 989-370-3006 Jared — 989-255-8928

#### **LOT 20**



Pallet Lumber
— Actual size 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x Description standard notch dense hardwood stringers 48\* standard notch dense hardwood stringers. 7,488 total pieces, 416 pieces per pack, 18 packs per load. This lumber is freshly cut and not left over stock. Guaranteed 99% usability. To be sold by the stringer! — Contact—Specialist: Eugene Hochsteller, 574-242-1100. Lots 10–21: Items must be removed by October 30. Free loadout will be provided Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM, starting October 21 through October 30.. For any questions, contact: John – 989-370-3006 Jared – 989-255-8928

#### **LOT 21**



Pallet Lumber

— Actual size 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" x Description — Description — Actual size 1 1/4 x 3 1/2 A 48" standard notch dense hardwood stringers. 7,488 total pieces, 416 pieces per pack, 18 packs per load. This lumber is freshly cut and not left over stock. Guaranteed 99% usability.

not left over stock. Guaranteed 99% usability.
To be sold by the stringer! — Contact —
Specialist: Eugene Hochsteller, 574-242-1100.
Lots 10-27: Itlems must be removed by
October 30. Free loadout will be provided
Monday through Thursday, 7 AM to 4 PM,
starting October 21 through October 30. For any questions, contact: John – 989-370-3006 Jared – 989-255-8928

# Sell with



- · No trucking costs
- FREE advertising
- Simple process
- Proven results
- Call your agent today!

In House Specialist - Myron Nissley - 574.564.6453

# **Premium Cut Stock Lumber** Twice Monthly Auction Series

This auction provides an excellent opportunity to purchase high-quality pallet stringers in bulk. Each sale will feature up to 10 semi loads of premium cut stock lumber, supplied by a trusted source and ideal for pallet manufacturers and regional distributors. While specific inventory will vary from sale to sale, buyers can expect notched #1-grade stringers with a 99% usability rate - perfect for restocking at competitive prices. Auctions are held twice monthly, and all items sell absolute with no reserves. For an updated catalog and full details, please call our office at (574) 825-0704, closer to the auction date.

We are also actively seeking additional consignments to meet growing buyer demand. If you have cut stock lumber or related materials to sell, we'd love to talk. Our team can help you reach a national audience and turn your inventory into cash - quickly and effectively.



Got Lumber?











(574) 825-0704

November 4th

- November 18th
- December 2nd

We're excited to announce that we will be

holding lumber auctions on a regular schedule—every 1st and 3rd Tuesday of the month. Mark your calendars for the upcoming dates through the end of the year:

December 16th

# Factory Direct Absolute Equipment Auction

Online & Phone Bidding Only

Date: November 19th Auction start time: 9 AM EST



For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling (15741) 825-07/04 ext 5



Auction Manager: Myron Miller, [574] 536-6306. Auction Location: 11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540.

**Preview & Inspection:** Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Preview is available Monday - Friday from 8AM to 4PM prior to the auction.

**Loadout Information:** Free loadout will be available by appointment only for 3 weeks post auction. Please look for an email and/or text message with a link after the auction to schedule your appointment. If you need help scheduling please call Myron Miller at (574) 536-6306. Appointments will be available from Monday through Friday from 8AM to 3:30PM. After 30 days all items not picked up will be considered abandoned and will be repossessed by the auction company. To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items.

**Payment Information:** Payment terms:13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Check, or wire transfer. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500.

Financing Available: Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.







New Land Hero MIG-140 Gasless Mig Welder



Lot 1809 & Lot 1839 -1840 & Lot 1889 Unused Landhonor 100 Ton Shop Press



Lot 1815 - 1819 New Land Honor LHR-EPC40 Plasma Cutter



Lot 1831 - 1836 New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor





Unused FUTURE FT-S13 Massage Chair



Lot 1926 - 1929 New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence



New Gun Safe (40 Gun Capacity)



New Gun Safe [14 Gun Capacity]



Lot 1944 - 1947 & Lot 1977 - 1979 New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed



Lot 1952 - 1955 & Lot 1982 - 1983 New 20' x 40' Steel Carport



Lot 1956 - 1959 & Lot 1984 - 1985 New 20' x 30' Steel Carport



Lot 1960 - 1963 & Lot 1986 - 1987 New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed



New 12'x 28 Metal Livestock Shelter



Lot 1968 - 1969 & Lot 1988 - 1991 New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed



Lot 1971 - 1972 Unused 10' x 5 Livestock Corral Panels



Lot 1973 - 1976 Unused 31' x 50' Heavy Duty Metal Storage Building



1.5 Yard Self Dumping Hopper



Hopper

Lot 1000: New Landhero Mini Skid Steer Lot 1001: New Landhero Mini Skid Steer Lot 1002: New Land Hero LDH-T460 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader Lot 1003; New Land Hero LDH-T460 Mini Track Skid Steer Loader Lot 1004: Unused KY460 Mini Skid Steer Lot 1005: Unused KY460 Mini Skid Steer Lot 1006: Unused KY460 Mini Skid Steer Lot 1007: Unused KY460 Mini Skid Steer Lot 1008: Unused KY380 Mini Skid Steer Lot 1009: Unused KY380 Mini Skid Steer Lot 1010: Unused KY380 Mini Skid Steer Lot 1011: Unused KY380 Mini Skid Steer

Lot 92: BSA Die-Cast Metal 1:64 Scale Truck Replica

Lot 1012: Unused GG385 Mini Skid Steer Lot 1013: Unused GG385 Mini Skid Steer Lot 1014: Unused GG385 Mini Skid Steen Lot 1015: Unused GG385 Mini Skid Steen Lot 1016: Unused Future FT380R Mini Skid Steer Lot 1017: Unused Future FT380R Mini Skid Steer Lot 1018: Unused Future FT380R Mini Skid Steer Lot 1019: Unused Future FT380R Mini Skid Steer Lot 1020: Unused Future FT36C Mini Skid Steer Lot 1021: Unused Future FT36C Mini Skid Steer Lot 1022: Unused Future FT36C Mini Skid Steer Lot 1023: Unused Future FT36C Mini Skid Steer Lot 1150: Unused KN22 Mini Excavator Lot 1151: Unused KN22 Mini Excavator Lot 1152: Unused KN22 Mini Excavator Lot 1153: Unused KN22 Mini Excavator Lot 1200: Unused KN12 Mini Excavator Lot 1201: Unused KN12 Mini Excavator Lot 1202: Unused Future FT15 Mini Excavator Lot 1203: Unused Future FT15 Mini Excavator Lot 1204: Unused Future FT13CJ Mini Excavator Lot 1205: Unused Future FT13CJ Mini Excavator Lot 1206: Unused Future FT13 Mini Excavator

Lot 1207: Unused Future FT13 Mini Excavator

Lot 1225: Unused Future FT-SSJ430 Tracked Crusher Lot 1250: Unused Future FT1000 Ride on Roller Lot 1251: Unused Future FT850 Ride on Roller Lot 1260: New Future FTX1200 Tracked Mud buggy Concrete Buggy

Lot 1275: Unused Future FT750 Lawn Mower Lot 1350: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter Attachment Lot 1351: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter Attachment Lot 1352: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter Attachment Lot 1353: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter Attachment Lot 1354: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Cutter Attachment Lot 1355: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment Lot 1356: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment Lot 1357: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment Lot 1358: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Tiller Attachment Lot 1359: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attachment Lot 1360: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attachment Lot 1361: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attachment Lot 1362: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Trencher Attachment Lot 1363: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit Attach. Lot 1364: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit Attach. Lot 1365: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit Attach. Lot 1366: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit Attach. Lot 1367: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit Attach. Lot 1368: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit Attach. Lot 1369: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit Attach. Lot 1370: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Auger Drive & Bit Attach. Lot 1371: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Attach. Lot 1372: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Attach. Lot 1373: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Grapple Bucket Attach. Lot 1374: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Concrete Breaker Attach. Lot 1375: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Concrete Breaker Attach.

Lot 1376: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler Lot 1377: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Land Leveler Lot 1378: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment Lot 1379: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Ripper Attachment Lot 1380: New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable

Lot 1457: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork Attachment

```
Lot 1381: New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
                                                                  Lot 1458: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit Attach.
Lot 1382: New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
                                                                  Lot 1459: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit Attach.
Lot 1383: New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
                                                                  Lot 1460: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit Attach.
                                                                  Lot 1461: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit Attach.
Lot 1384: Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch
Lot 1385: Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch
                                                                  Lot 1462: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit Attach.
Lot 1386: Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch
                                                                  Lot 1463: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Auger Drive & Bit Attach.
Lot 1387: Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch
                                                                  Lot 1464: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket Attach.
Lot 1388: Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch
                                                                  Lot 1465: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket Attach.
Lot 1389: Tractor Class 2 Quick Hitch
                                                                  Lot 1466: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket Attach.
Lot 1390: 3 Point Quick Tach
                                                                  Lot 1467: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket Attach.
Lot 1391: 3 Point Quick Tach
                                                                  Lot 1468: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket Attach.
Lot 1392: 3 Point Quick Tach
                                                                  Lot 1469: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket Attach.
Lot 1393: 3 Point Quick Tach
                                                                  Lot 1470: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket Attach.
Lot 1394: New Skid Steer Dozer Blade
                                                                  Lot 1471: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Combination Bucket Attach.
Lot 1395: New Wolverine Skid Steer Snow Pusher
                                                                  Lot 1472: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attachment
Lot 1396: 3/8" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates Lot 1397: 3/8" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates
                                                                  Lot 1473: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1474: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attachment
Lot 1398: 1/2" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates
                                                                  Lot 1475: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attachment
Lot 1399: 1/2" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates
                                                                  Lot 1476: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attachment
Lot 1400: 1/4" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates
                                                                  Lot 1477: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attachment
Lot 1401: 1/4" Thick Quick Tach Cut Out Mount Plates
                                                                  Lot 1478: New Mini Skid Steer Wlvrn Stump Grapple Attachment
Lot 1402: Adjustable Clip On Pallet Forks
                                                                  Lot 1479: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grapple Attach.
Lot 1403: Adjustable Clip On Pallet Forks
                                                                  Lot 1480: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
Lot 1404: Non-Adjustable Clip On Pallet Forks
                                                                  Lot 1481: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
Lot 1405: Non-Adjustable Clip On Pallet Forks
                                                                  Lot 1482: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
Lot 1406: Skid Steer Fork Frame Carriage
                                                                  Lot 1483: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
                                                                  Lot 1484: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
Lot 1407: Skid Steer Fork Frame Carriage
Lot 1408: Skid Steer Combo Carriage
                                                                  Lot 1485: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
Lot 1409: Skid Steer Combo Carriage
                                                                  Lot 1486: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
                                                                  Lot 1487: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
Lot 1410: Skid Steer Combo Carriage
Lot 1411: Skid Steer Combo Carriage
                                                                  Lot 1488: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
Lot 1412: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
                                                                  Lot 1489: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
Lot 1413: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
                                                                  Lot 1490: New Skid Steer Wolverine Rock Rake Attachment
Lot 1414: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
                                                                  Lot 1491: Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Brush Grapple
Lot 1415: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
                                                                  Lot 1492: Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver
Lot 1416: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
                                                                  Lot 1493: Unused Wolverine Skid Steer Post Driver
Lot 1417: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
                                                                  Lot 1494: Unused Wolverine Drum Mulcher
Lot 1418: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
                                                                  Lot 1495: Unused Wolverine Class 1 Tractors Quick Hitch
Lot 1419: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
                                                                  Lot 1496: Unused Wolverine Class 1 Tractors Quick Hitch
Lot 1420: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
                                                                  Lot 1497: Unused Wolverine Class 1 Tractors Quick Hitch
Lot 1421: New! Wolverine Skid Steer Pallet Forks Extensions
                                                                  Lot 1498: Unused Wolverine Class 1 Tractors Quick Hitch
                                                                  Lot 1499: Unused Wolverine Class 1 Quick Hitch
Lot 1422: Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Manure Grapple
Lot 1423: New 60" Forks
                                                                  Lot 1500: Unused Wolverine Class 1 Quick Hitch
Lot 1424: New 60" Forks
                                                                  Lot 1501: Unused Wolverine Class 1 Quick Hitch
Lot 1425: New 60" Forks
                                                                  Lot 1502: Unused Wolverine Class 1 Quick Hitch
Lot 1426: New 60" Forks
                                                                  Lot 1503: Unused Landhero 3-Point Disc Trenching Machine
Lot 1427: New 60" Forks
                                                                  Lot 1504: Unused Landhero 3-Point Disc Trenching Machine
Lot 1428: New Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade Attach.
                                                                  Lot 1505: New Landhonor Skid Steer Vibratory Plate Compactor
Lot 1429: New Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade Attach.
                                                                  Lot 1506: New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear
Lot 1 430: New Skid Steer Wolverine 6 Way Dozer Blade Attach.
                                                                  Lot 1507: New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear
Lot 1431: New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grinder Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1508: New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear
Lot 1432: New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grinder Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1509: New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear
Lot 1433: New Skid Steer Wolverine Stump Grinder Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1510: New Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Spear
                                                                  Lot 1511: New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
Lot 1434: New Skid Steer Wolverine Bale Squeeze Hydraulic
                                                                  Lot 1512: New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
Adjustable Attachment
Lot 1435: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1513: New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
Lot 1436: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1514: New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
Lot 1437: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1515: New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
Lot 1438: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1516: New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
Lot 1439: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1517: New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
Lot 1440: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1518: New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
                                                                  Lot 1519: New Landhonor Skid Steer Pallet Fork
Lot 1441: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
Lot 1442: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1520: New Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attachment
Lot 1443: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1521: New Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attachment
Lot 1444: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1522: New Landhonor Skid Steer Tree Puller Attachment
Lot 1445: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1523: New Landhonor Skid Steer Utility Hitch Adapter Attach.
Lot 1446: New Skid Steer Track Duty Bucket Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1524: New Landhonor Skid Steer Utility Hitch Adapter Attach.
Lot 1447: New Skid Steer Concrete Chuter Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1525: New Landhonor Skid Steer Utility Hitch Adapter Attach.
Lot 1448: New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
                                                                  Lot 1526: New Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe
Lot 1449: New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
                                                                  Lot 1527: New Landhonor Skid Steer Digger Backhoe
Lot 1450: New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
                                                                  Lot 1528: New Landhonor Skid Steer Articulating Brush
Lot 1451: New! Wolverine Pallet Fork Hydraulic Adjustable
                                                                  Cutter Attachment
Lot 1452: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1529: New Landhonor Skid Steer Articulating Brush
Lot 1453: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork Attachment
                                                                   Cutter Attachment
Lot 1454: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1530: New Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plate
Lot 1455: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1531: New Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plate
Lot 1456: New Mini Skid Steer Wolverine Pallet Fork Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1532: New Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plate
```

Lot 1533: New Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plate

```
Lot 1534: New Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plate
                                                                  Lot 1614: Unused Mini Skid Steer Mixing Bucket
Lot 1535: New Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plate
                                                                  Lot 1615: Unused Mini Skid Steer Plate Grapple
Lot 1536: New Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plate
                                                                  Lot 1616: Unused Mini Skid Steer Grapple
Lot 1537: New Landhonor Skid Steer Universal Adapter Plate
                                                                  Lot 1617: Unused Mini Skid Steer Grapple
Lot 1539: New Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake Attach.
                                                                  Lot 1618: Unused Mini Skid Steer Grapple
Lot 1540: New Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake Attach.
                                                                  Lot 1619: Unused Mini Skid Steer Rotary Tiller
Lot 1541: New Landhonor Skid Steer Harley Power Rake Attach.
                                                                  Lot 1620: Unused Mini Skid Steer Rotary Tiller
Lot 1543: Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Root Rake Attachment
                                                                  Lot 1621: Unused Mini Skid Steer Rotary Tiller
Lot 1544: 72"Skid Steer Rock Bucket
                                                                  Lot 1622: Unused Mini Skid Steer Side-Shift Forks
Lot 1545: 78"Skid Steer Rock Bucket
                                                                  Lot 1623: Unused Mini Skid Steer Side-Shift Forks
Lot 1546: Unused Landhonor Skid Steer 15000Lb Hydr. Winch
                                                                  Lot 1624: Unused Mini Skid Steer Side-Shift Forks
Lot 1547: Unused Landhonor Skid Steer 15000Lb Hydr: Winch
                                                                  Lot 1625: Unused Mini Skid Steer Side-Shift Forks
Lot 1548: No Till Seed Drill for Tractor and Skid Steer
                                                                  Lot 1626: Unused Mini Skid Steer 4-1 Bucket
Lot 1549: Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Processor
                                                                  Lot 1627: Unused Mini Skid Steer 4-1 Bucket
Lot 1550: Unused Landhonor Skid Steer Bale Processor
                                                                  Lot 1628: Unused Mini Skid Steer 4-1 Bucket
Lot 1551: Unused Skid Steer 4-1 Bucket
                                                                  Lot 1629: Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Stump Grinder
Lot 1552: Unused Skid Steer 4-1 Bucket
                                                                  Lot 1630: Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Stump Grinder
Lot 1553: Unused Skid Steer 4-1 Bucket
                                                                  Lot 1631: Unused Future Mini Skid Steer Stump Grinder
Lot 1554: Unused Future Skid Steer Log Splitter
                                                                  Lot 1632: Unused Future FT-QSJ Mini Skid Steer Sweeper
                                                                  Lot 1633: Unused Future FT-QSJ Mini Skid Steer Sweeper
Lot 1555: Unused Future Skid Steer Log Splitter
Lot 1556: Unused Future FT-AD680 Pile Hammer
                                                                  Lot 1634: Unused Future FT-VR39 Mini Skid Steer Vibratory Roller
Lot 1557: Unused Future FT-AD680 Pile Hammer
                                                                  Lot 1635: Unused Future FT-VR39 Mini Skid Steer Vibratory Roller
Lot 1558: Unused Future Side Shift Skid Steer Forks
                                                                  Lot 1636: Unused Mini Skid Steer Trencher
                                                                  Lot 1637: Unused Mini Skid Steer Trencher
Lot 1559: Unused Future Side Shift Skid Steer Forks
Lot 1560: Unused Future Skid Steer Auger
                                                                  Lot 1638: Unused Mini Skid Steer Trencher
Lot 1561: Unused Future Skid Steer Auger
                                                                  Lot 1639: 45" Skid Steer Fork Frame W/42" Forks
Lot 1562: Unused Future Skid Steer Bale Fork
                                                                  Lot 1639A: 45" Skid Steer Fork Frame W/42" Forks
                                                                  Lot 1639B: 45" Skid Steer Fork Frame W/42" Forks
Lot 1563: Unused Future Skid Steer Breaker
Lot 1564: Unused Future Skid Steer Breaker
                                                                  Lot 1639C: 45" Skid Steer Fork Frame W/42" Forks
                                                                  Lot 1639D: 45" Skid Steer Fork Frame W/42" Forks
Lot 1565: Unused Future FT-AP680 Skid Steer Breaker
                                                                  Lot 1639E: 45" Skid Steer Fork Frame W/42" Forks
Lot 1566: Unused Future FT-CW59 Skid Steer Roller
Lot 1567: Unused Future Skid Steer Forks
                                                                  Lot 1640: Skid Steer Trailer Mover
Lot 1568: Unused Future Skid Steer Forks
                                                                  Lot 1640A: Skid Steer Trailer Mover
Lot 1569: Unused Future Skid Steer Forks
                                                                  Lot 1641: 84" Fork Extensions Light Duty
Lot 1570: Unused Future Skid Steer Forks
                                                                  Lot 1641A: 84" Fork Extensions Light Duty
Lot 1571: Unused Future Skid Steer Forks
                                                                  Lot 1642: Skid Steer Trash Hopper
Lot 1572: Unused Future Skid Steer Forks
                                                                  Lot 1642A: Skid Steer Trash Hopper
Lot 1573: Unused Future Skid Steer Grapple
                                                                  Lot 1643: Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks
Lot 1574: Unused Future Skid Steer Grapple
                                                                  Lot 1643A: Unused Mini Skid Steer Forks
Lot 1575: Unused Future Skid Steer Grapple
                                                                  Lot 1644: Unused 36" Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher
Lot 1576: Unused Future Skid Steer Auger
                                                                  Lot 1644A: Unused 36" Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher
                                                                  Lot 1644C: Unused 48" Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher
Lot 1577: Unused Future Skid Steer Auger
                                                                  Lot 1644D: Unused 48" Mini Skid Steer Snow Pusher
Lot 1578: Unused Future Skid Steer Loader Backhoe
Lot 1579: Unused GIYI Mixing Bucket
                                                                  Lot 1645: Unused 12' Heavy Duty Loader Type Snow Pusher
Lot 1580: Unused GIYI Mixing Bucket
                                                                  Lot 1645A: Unused 12' Heavy Duty Loader Type Snow Pusher
                                                                  Lot 1645B: Unused 12' Heavy Duty Loader Type Snow Pusher
Lot 1581: Unused GIYI Mixing Bucket
Lot 1582: New Future Skid Steer Mulcher
                                                                  Lot 1645C: Unused 12' Heavy Duty Loader Type Snow Pusher
Lot 1583: New Future Skid Steer Mulcher
                                                                  Lot 1650: 32" Excavator Thumb
                                                                  Lot 1651: 32" Excavator Thumb
Lot 1584: Unused Future FT-46X 46 In Skid Steer Mulcher
Lot 1585: Unused Skid Steer Disc Mulcher
                                                                  Lot 1652: 36" Excavator Thumb
                                                                  Lot 1653: 36" Excavator Thumb
Lot 1586: Unused Skid Steer Disc Mulcher
Lot 1587: Unused Skid Steer Disc Mulcher
                                                                  Lot 1654: Mini Excavator Ripper
                                                                  Lot 1655: Mini Excavator Ripper
Lot 1588: Unused Skid Steer Plate Grabber
Lot 1589: Unused Skid Steer Plate Grabber
                                                                  Lot 1656: New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
Lot 1590: Unused Future Skid Steer Post Driver
                                                                  Lot 1657: New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
Lot 1591: Unused Future Skid Steer Post Driver
                                                                  Lot 1658: New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
Lot 1592: Unused Future FT-RB66C Skid Steer Rock Bucket
                                                                  Lot 1659: New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
Lot 1593: Unused Future FT-RB66C Skid Steer Rock Bucket
                                                                  Lot 1660: New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
Lot 1594: Unused Skid Steer Grapple
                                                                  Lot 1661: New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
Lot 1595: Unused Future Screening Bucket
                                                                  Lot 1662: New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
                                                                  Lot 1663: New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
Lot 1596: Unused Future Screening Bucket
Lot 1597: Unused Skid Steer Stump Grapple
                                                                  Lot 1664: New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
Lot 1598: Unused Skid Steer Stump Grapple
                                                                  Lot 1665: New Landhero Universal Bucket Pin
                                                                  Lot 1666: Unused Future QTY [8] Excavator Attachments
Lot 1667: Unused Future QTY [8] Excavator Attachments
Lot 1599: Unused Future Skid Steer Sweeper
Lot 1600: Unused Telescopic Boom
Lot 1601: Unused Future Skid Steer Trencher
                                                                  Lot 1668: Unused Future QTY (8) Excavator Attachments
Lot 1602: Unused Future Skid Steer Trencher
                                                                  Lot 1669: Unused Future QTY [8] Excavator Attachments
                                                                  Lot 1670: Unused Future QTY (8) Excavator Attachments
Lot 1671: Unused Future QTY (8) Excavator Attachments
Lot 1672: Unused Future QTY (8) Excavator Attachments
Lot 1603: Unused Future Skid Steer Roller
Lot 1604: Unused Future Skid Steer Stump Grinder
Lot 1605: Unused Future Skid Steer Stump Grinder
Lot 1606: Unused Mini Skid Steer Digging Arm
                                                                  Lot 1673: Unused Future CAT 305 Dense-Teeth Rake
Lot 1607: Unused Mini Skid Steer Digging Arm
                                                                  Lot 1674: Unused Future CAT 305 Dense-Teeth Rake
Lot 1608: Unused Future Mini Skid Loader Grapple*
                                                                  Lot 1675: Unused Future CAT 305 Dense-Teeth Rake
Lot 1609: Unused Future Mini Skid Loader Grapple*
                                                                  Lot 1676: Unused Future Excavator Rake with Teeth
Lot 1610: Unused Mini Skid Steer Land Leveler
                                                                  Lot 1677: Unused Future FT-BK Excavator Bucket
Lot 1611: Unused Mini Skid Steer Land Leveler
                                                                  Lot 1678: Unused Future Excavator Bucket
Lot 1612: Unused Mini Skid Steer Land Leveler
                                                                  Lot 1679: Unused Future Excavator Ripper
Lot 1613: Unused Mini Skid Steer Land Leveler
                                                                  Lot 1680: Unused Future Mini Excavator Forks
```

```
Lot 1681: Unused Future Mini Excavator Forks
                                                                 Lot 1860: Ratchet Tie Down and Flatpack Tool Box
Lot 1682: Mini Excavator Quick Coupler
                                                                 Lot 1861: Ratchet Tie Down and Flatpack Tool Box
Lot 1683: Mini Excavator Quick Coupler
                                                                 Lot 1862: 4.75-12T Anchor Shackle G209
Lot 1684: Mini Excavator Quick Coupler
                                                                 Lot 1863: 4.75-12T Anchor Shackle G209
Lot 1685: Mini Excavator Quick Coupler
                                                                 Lot 1864: 7' Double Legs Lifting Chain Sling
Lot 1750: One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Shipping Container
                                                                 Lot 1865: 7' Double Legs Lifting Chain Sling
Lot 1751: One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Shipping Container
                                                                 Lot 1866: 7' Double Legs Lifting Chain Sling
                                                                 Lot 1867: Webbing Sling
Lot 1752: One Trip 40' High Cube 3-Door Shipping Container
Lot 1753: One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container
                                                                 Lot 1868: Webbing Sling
Lot 1754: One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container
                                                                 Lot 1869: 9200 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains
Lot 1755: One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Shipping Container
                                                                 Lot 1870: 9200 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains
                                                                 Lot 1871: 9200 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains
Lot 1756: One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container
Lot 1757: One Trip 40' High Cube Multi-Door Container
                                                                 Lot 1872: 5400 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains
Lot 1775: One Trip 12' Mini Container
                                                                 Lot 1873: 5400 lbs Ratchet Binders & G70 Chains
Lot 1776: One Trip 12' Mini Container
                                                                 Lot 1874: New Landhonor Cast Iron Anvil
Lot 1777: One Trip 10.2' Mini Container
                                                                 Lot 1875: New Landhonor Cast Iron Anvil
Lot 1778: One Trip 10.2' Mini Container
                                                                 Lot 1876: New Landhonor Cast Iron Anvil
Lot 1779: One Trip 10.2' Mini Container
                                                                 Lot 1877: New 20,000 lbs Electric Winch
Lot 1800: 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor
                                                                 Lot 1878: New 20,000 lbs Electric Winch
Lot 1801: 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor
                                                                 Lot 1879: New 20,000 lbs Electric Winch
Lot 1802: New Land Hero MIG-140 Gasless Mig Welder
                                                                 Lot 1880: 36" Round Metal Fire Pit Ring
                                                                 Lot 1881: 36" Round Metal Fire Pit Ring
Lot 1803: New Land Hero MIG-140 Gasless Mig Welder
Lot 1804: New Land Hero MIG-140 Gasless Mig Welder
                                                                 Lot 1882: 36" Round Metal Fire Pit Ring
                                                                 Lot 1883: 36" Round Metal Fire Pit Ring
Lot 1805: New Land Hero MIG-140 Gasless Mig Welder
Lot 1806: New Land Hero MIG-140 Gasless Mig Welder
                                                                Lot 1884: 36" Round Metal Fire Pit Ring
Lot 1807: New Leaf Blower
                                                                Lot 1885: New Air Impact Wrench
Lot 1808: New Leaf Blower
                                                                Lot 1886: New Air Impact Wrench
Lot 1809: Unused Landhonor 100 Ton Shop Press
                                                                 Lot 1887: Unused Landhonor 50 Ton Shop Press
Lot 1810: Unused Landhero 12 Ton Shop Press
                                                                Lot 1888: Unused Landhonor 50 Ton Shop Press
Lot 1811: Unused Landhero 12 Ton Shop Press
                                                                 Lot 1889: Unused Landhonor 100 Ton Shop Press
Lot 1812: Rigging/Binding Chain/Suspension Equipment
                                                                Lot 1890: New Leaf Blower
Lot 1813: Unused Landhonor Power Mixers
                                                                 Lot 1891: New Leaf Blower
Lot 1814: Unused Landhonor Power Mixers
                                                                Lot 1892: New Leaf Blower
Lot 1815: New Land Honor LHR-EPC40 Plasma Cutter
                                                                Lot 1893: New Leaf Blower
Lot 1816: New Land Honor LHR-EPC40 Plasma Cutter
                                                                Lot 1894: New Leaf Blower
Lot 1817: New Land Honor LHR-EPC40 Plasma Cutter
                                                                Lot 1895: New Landhonor Gantry Crane
Lot 1818: New Land Honor LHR-EPC40 Plasma Cutter
                                                                Lot 1896: New Landhonor Gantry Crane
Lot 1819: New Land Honor LHR-EPC40 Plasma Cutter
                                                                Lot 1897: New Landhonor Gantry Crane
Lot 1820: Rigging/Binding Chain/Suspension Equipment
                                                                Lot 1898: New Landhonor Gantry Crane
Lot 1821: New Land Hero MIG-140 Gasless Mig Welder
                                                                 Lot 1899: Unused Future FT-76B Bender Machine
                                                                 Lot 1900: Unused Future FT-ZDQ160 Concrete Vibrator
Lot 1822: New Land Hero MIG-140 Gasless Mig Welder
Lot 1823: New Land Hero MIG-140 Gasless Mig Welder
                                                                Lot 1901: Unused Future FT-ZDQ160 Concrete Vibrator
Lot 1824: New Land Hero MIG-140 Gasless Mig Welder
                                                                Lot 1902: Unused Future Laser Level
Lot 1825: New Land Hero MIG-140 Gasless Mig Welder
                                                                Lot 1903: Unused Future Laser Level
                                                                 Lot 1904: Unused Future Laser Level
Lot 1826: New Air Impact Wrench
Lot 1827: New Air Impact Wrench
                                                                 Lot 1905: Unused Future Laser Level
Lot 1828: New Air Impact Wrench
                                                                 Lot 1907: Unused Equipment Seat
Lot 1829: New Air Impact Wrench
                                                                 Lot 1908: Unused Equipment Seat
Lot 1830: New Air Impact Wrench
                                                                 Lot 1909: Qty of (10) Equipment Seats
                                                                 Lot 1910: Unused Ratchet Straps
Lot 1831: New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor
Lot 1832: New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor
                                                                 Lot 1911: Unused Ratchet Straps
                                                                Lot 1912: Unused Future FT-S13 Massage Chair
Lot 1913: Unused Future FT-S13 Massage Chair
Lot 1833: New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor
Lot 1834: New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor
Lot 1835: New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor
                                                                 Lot 1914: Unused Future FT-S13 Massage Chair
Lot 1836: New Landhonor Heavy Duty Plate Compactor
                                                                 Lot 1915: Unused Future FT-S13 Massage Chair
Lot 1837: 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor
                                                                 Lot 1916: Unused Future FT80R Ride on Power Trowel
                                                                 Lot 1917: Unused Future FT90B Power Trowel
Lot 1838: 40 Gallon 2 Stage Truck Mounted Air Compressor
                                                                 Lot 1918: Unused Future FTL100 Siding/Roofing Steel
Lot 1839: Unused Landhonor 100 Ton Shop Press
Lot 1840: Unused Landhonor 100 Ton Shop Press
                                                                 Lot 1919: Unused Future FTL100 Siding/Roofing Steel
Lot 1841: Unused Landhonor 50 Ton Shop Press
                                                                 Lot 1920: Unused Future FTL50 Siding/Roofing Steel
                                                                 Lot 1921: Unused Future FTL50 Siding/Roofing Steel
Lot 1842: New Land Honor Massage Chair
                                                                 Lot 1922: Unused Future FTL50 Siding/Roofing Steel
Lot 1843: New Land Honor Massage Chair
Lot 1844: New Land Honor Massage Chair
                                                                 Lot 1923: Unused Future FTL50 Siding/Roofing Steel
                                                                Lot 1924: New Future FT-ST550F Windmill Shaped Shooting Target
Lot 1925: New Future FT-ST550F Windmill Shaped Shooting Target
Lot 1926: New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence
Lot 1845: New Land Honor Massage Chair
Lot 1846: Unused Landhero Walk Behind Power Trowel
Lot 1847: Unused Landhero Walk Behind Power Trowel
Lot 1848: Unused Landhero Ride-On Power Trowel
                                                                 Lot 1927: New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence
Lot 1849: Unused Landhonor 20'x20' Carport w/Enclosed Sidewalls Lot 1928: New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence
Lot 1850: Unused Landhonor 11' x 19' Carport w/Open Sidewalls
                                                                Lot 1929: New 10' x 6' Chain Link Fence
Lot 1851: Unused Landhonor 11' x 19' Metal Garage Shed
                                                                 Lot 1930: New 10,000 lbs. 2-Post Car Lift
Lot 1852: Unused Landhonor 8' x 6' Metal Shed
                                                                 Lot 1931: New 10,000 lbs. 2-Post Car Lift
Lot 1853: Unused Landhero Weed Barrier
                                                                 Lot 1932: New Heavy Duty Tire Changer
Lot 1854: Unused Landhero Weed Barrier
                                                                 Lot 1933: New Heavy Duty Tire Changer
                                                                 Lot 1934: Unused 50 Ton Hydraulic Shop Press
Lot 1855: Unused Landhero Weed Barrier
Lot 1856: Unused Landhero Weed Barrier
                                                                 Lot 1935: New 40 Gun Safe
Lot 1857: Unused Landhero Weed Barrier
                                                                 Lot 1936: New 14 Gun Safe
Lot 1858: Unused Landhero Weed Barrier
                                                                Lot 1937: Unused Poly Fuel Tank
Lot 1859: Ratchet Tie Down and Flatpack Tool Box
                                                                 Lot 1938: Unused Poly Fuel Tank
```

```
Lot 1939: Unused Poly Fuel Tank
                                                                    Lot 1977: New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
Lot 1940: New 2 Fuel Transfer 20 GPM 12V Pump
                                                                    Lot 1978: New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
Lot 1941: New 2 Fuel Transfer 20 GPM 12V Pump
                                                                    Lot 1979: New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
                                                                    Lot 1980: New 23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
Lot 1942: New Gasoline Transfer Pump
Lot 1943: New Gasoline Transfer Pump
                                                                    Lot 1981: New 23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
Lot 1944: New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
                                                                    Lot 1982: New 20' x 40' Steel Carport
Lot 1945: New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
                                                                    Lot 1983: New 20' x 40' Steel Carport
Lot 1946: New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
                                                                    Lot 1984: New 20' x 30' Steel Carport
Lot 1947: New 26' x 42' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
                                                                    Lot 1985: New 20' x 30' Steel Carport
Lot 1948: New 23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
                                                                    Lot 1986: New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed
Lot 1949: New 23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
                                                                    Lot 1987: New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed
Lot 1950: New 23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
Lot 1951: New 23' x 22' Double Garage Metal Barn Shed
                                                                    Lot 1988: New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed
                                                                    Lot 1989: New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed
Lot 1952: New 20' x 40' Steel Carport
                                                                    Lot 1990: New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed
Lot 1953: New 20' x 40' Steel Carport
                                                                    Lot 1991: New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed
Lot 1954: New 20' x 40' Steel Carport
Lot 1955: New 20' x 40' Steel Carport
                                                                    Lot 1992: Self Dumping Hopper
                                                                    Lot 1993: Self Dumping Hopper
Lot 1956: New 20' x 30' Steel Carport
                                                                    Lot 1994: Self Dumping Hopper
Lot 1957: New 20' x 30' Steel Carport
                                                                    Lot 1995: Self Dumping Hopper
                                                                    Lot 1996: Self Dumping Hopper
Lot 1958: New 20' x 30' Steel Carport
Lot 1959: New 20' x 30' Steel Carport
                                                                    Lot 1997: Self Dumping Hopper
Lot 1960: New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed
                                                                    Lot 1999: Self Dumping Hopper
                                                                    Lot 2000: Self Dumping Hopper
Lot 1961: New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed
Lot 1962: New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed
                                                                    Lot 2001: Self Dumping Hopper
                                                                    Lot 2002: Self Dumping Hopper
Lot 1963: New 12' x 20' Steel Carport Shed
Lot 1964: New 12' x 28 Metal Livestock Shelter
                                                                    Lot 2003: Self Dumping Hopper
Lot 1965: New 12' x 28 Metal Livestock Shelter
                                                                    Lot 2004: Self Dumping Hopper
Lot 1966: New 12' x 28 Metal Livestock Shelter
                                                                    Lot 2005: Self Dumping Hopper
                                                                    Lot 2006: Self Dumping Hopper
Lot 1967: New 12' x 28 Metal Livestock Shelter
Lot 1968: New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed
                                                                    Lot 2007: 27 gauge Painted R Panels
                                                                    Lot 2008: 27 gauge Painted R Panels
Lot 1969: New 12' x 20' Livestock Metal Shed
Lot 1970: Welded Steel Fencing
                                                                    Lot 2009: 26 Gauge Painted R Panels
Lot 1971: Unused 10' x 5' Livestock Corral Panels
                                                                    Lot 2010: 27 Gauge Painted R Panels
Lot 1972: Unused 10' x 5' Livestock Corral Panels
                                                                    Lot 2011: 27 Gauge Painted R Panels
Lot 1973: Unused 31' x 50' Heavy Duty Metal Storage Building
                                                                    Lot 2012: 27 Gauge Painted R Panels
Lot 1974: Unused 31' x 50' Heavy Duty Metal Storage Building
                                                                    Lot 2013: 27 Gauge Painted R Panels
Lot 1975: Unused 31' x 50' Heavy Duty Metal Storage Building
                                                                    Lot 2014: 27 Gauge Painted R Panels
Lot 1976: Unused 31' x 50' Heavy Duty Metal Storage Building
```

## Unlock the True Value of Your Assets with Bright Star Auctions

Are you considering a liquidation auction but unsure of how to bring your vision to life?

assets into liquidity seamlessly and efficiently.

At Bright Star Auctions, we specialize in transforming your Let's turn your assets into cash!

#### Why Choose Us?

- Expert Guidance: Our experienced liquidation specialists will guide you every step of the way, ensuring a smooth and profitable auction process.
- Comprehensive Services: From initial consultation to final sale, we handle everything - including appraisal, marketing, and auctioneering.
- Tailored Strategies: We customize our approach to meet your unique needs, maximizing the value of your assets.
- Proven Success: With a track record of successful auctions, we have the expertise and resources to achieve the best results.

#### Let's Turn Your Assets into Cash!

Ready to take the next step? Contact our Liquidation Specialists today to discuss your needs and start planning your auction.

Call us at (574) 825-0704 or visit https://brightstarauctions.com/equipment-evaluation/



574.825.0704

## **Late Model Grade Mill**

Live, onsite: 3293 County Road 491, Lewiston, MI 49756

Date: November 21st Auction start time: 9 AM EST





For phone bidding, please register during the week prior to the auction if possible by calling 574.825.0704 ext 5



**Titled Vehicles:** Once your payment is received and clears our bank, you will be contacted to confirm your information. You can expect Your title within 7 business days after the information is confirmed. If you do not contact us to confirm your information, you will receive the title approx. 30 days after the auction and it will be filled in with the information that you registered with.

**Preview & Inspection:** Buyers are responsible to do their own inspection to determine the condition of the items they purchase. Inspections times are available as follows: Buyers may preview and inspect the equipment the day before the auction from 8 AM to 4 PM or by scheduling an appointment with the agent.

**Loadout Information:** To help avoid confusion, please make sure the Trucking Broker and/or the Truck Driver has a copy of your invoice when he arrives pick up your items. Please coordinate with rigger! Loadout is available by appointment and the information will be on your invoice. Uninstalled Items must be removed within 7 days. Installed equipment shall be removed within 45 days.

Rigging Information: RIGGING IS COMPLETELY THE BUYER'S RESPONSIBILITY. WE HIGHLY RECOMMEND YOU HIRE THE RECOMMENDED RIGGERS. IF YOU DO CHOOSE TO DO YOUR OWN RIGGING OR HIRE ANOTHER RIGGER, YOU MUST PROVIDE US WITH SATISFACTORY PROOF OF LIABILITY INSURANCE COVERAGE OF UP TO 1 MILLION DOLLARS IN COVERAGE. ALL BUYERS ARE COMPLETELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE THEY DO TO THEIR OWN EQUIPMENT OR ANYONE ELSE'S PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT WHILE RIGGING. Recommended Rigger: For all rigging purposes call Nick Marco at (810) 705-6242.

**Payment Information:** Payment terms: 10% Onsite and 13% Online Buyer's Premium in affect for all purchases. Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. Onsite payments will only be accepted at the auction location on auction day up to one hour post auction. After that, payment must be made to the corporate office by calling 574-825-0704. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction.

**Financing Available:** Secure the equipment you need with Bright Star Financial Services. Enjoy fast, flexible options tailored to your business needs. Apply now for pre-approval and bid with confidence! Learn more at brightstarauctions.com/finance.



Tigercat 234B Knuckleboom Precision Die Cast 1/32 Scale Have fun buying a high-quality, die-cast toyl All proceeds including buyer's premium will go to Feed My Starving Children (FMSC) which is a Christian nonprofit dedicated to seeing every child and person around the world healthy, nourished and whole in body and spirit. Bright Star will pay for standard shipping and handling to the 48 contiguous states for buyers of this lot.

#### **LOT 98**



Heavy Equipment Key Set 36 Keys Shipping available for \$20

#### **LOT 99**



SDRTOP Manual Sealless Steel Strapping Tool - Model A333, works for 1/2" 5/8" or 3/4" banding, new in box. Shipping available for \$30

### **LOT 100**









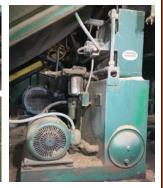
Cleereman Carriage

— Specifications & Features — Make: Cleereman. Model: LPC42. Serial #: 42-462-94. # of Headblocks: 3. Carriage Type: Automated. Overall Carriage Length: 17'. Setworks: yes. Setworks Make: 110/Air. Scanner: no. Log/Cant Turners: yes. Linear Positioning: yes. Auto Lube System: yes. # of Axles: 4. Wheel Size: 14". Center to Center of Track Wheels: 64". — Seller Statement — First lot of an Entirety, Inovec Optimization controls, USNR Control boxes, includes the scanner mounting bracket but no scanner, daul onboard chain type turners. Panagraph arms

## **LOT 100A**







Hydraulic Unit

— Specifications & Features — Make: Hydra-Tech
Systems. Model: HP80L30HP/PAVC65. Serial #:
J0258A-4. — Seller Statement — Part of entirety. 30hp.
Electric motor, no hoses

#### **LOT 101**









Cleereman Track and Frame

— Specifications & Features — Make: Cleereman track. Drive Type:
None. Width: 64" c-c of track. Length: 65' frame work, 55' tracks.
Includes Anti Derailing System: yes. Telescoping Legs: no. Does the
frame include all steel to the ground?: no. — Seller Statement —
Part of entirety. 12" of post under track, 6'x6' posts,
does not include frame to ground.

### **LOT 102**









Tyrone Berry Carriage Drive
— Specifications & Features — Make: Tyrone Berry.
Serial #: 146521. Motor: Electric. Drive Type: Hydraulic. — Seller Statement — Part of entirety. 100 hp.
Electric motor, single pilot pump, control valve in cab, 3/4" cable, dual hydraulic motor drive









McDonough 6' Headrig
— Specifications & Features — Make: McDonough. Model: 72".
Serial #: 72M218-FR. Strain: Weight. Wheel Size: 11.25" x 6'.
Max Throat Opening: 28". Meat on Wheels: 1.5". Headrig Set Up:
Slant. — Seller Statement — Part of entirety. 40" x 64" offbear belt,
support frame to ground, band sprayer setup, hyd. guide
movement. set up for double cut









Baldor Electric Motor
— Specifications & Features — Make: Baldor.
Horsepower: 200. Phase: 3 Phase. Frame Size: 449T.
RPM: 1190. — Seller Statement —
Part of entirety. Good condition

### **LOT 105**





Benshaw Soft Start
— Description —
Part of entirety. used on
200 hp. motor.



### **LOT 106**









Cleereman Cab
— Specifications & Features — Make: Cleereman.
Width: 5'. Length: 13'. Height: 87". Cab Size: 5' x 13'.
Heat: yes. AC: yes. Insulated: yes.
— Seller Statement — Part of entirety. No controls included, no support structure

### **LOT 107**









Cleereman Mill Entirety

— Description — This entirety lot offers you the chance to buy
Lots 100 – 106 as a package. The individual hammer price of these
lots will be added together and then a 10% raise will be added on
top to determine the opening bid for the entirety. If an opening bid is
received, the individual bids are considered void,
and the lots will sell as an entirety.

### **LOT 108**









Cleereman Turner

— Specifications & Features — Make: Cleereman.
Drive Type: Hydraulic. Turner Type: Bar. Length: 6'.
Includes Controls & Valve: yes, located in cab.

— Seller Statement — No support structure. No hoses







Cleereman Hyd.Pak

— Specifications & Features — Year: 2006. Make:
Cleereman. Model: 40H35D20. Serial #: 189-06.
Horsepower: 40. — Seller Statement —
Electric motor with cutoff box, has valves for turner, includes hydraulic lines to controls and turner

### **LOT 109A**









Motor Control Center

— Description — Includes starters to hydraulic pumps on carriage and Headrig saw, lots of small starters, wires will be cut outside of box.

#### I OT 110









Cornell Barn Sweep
— Specifications & Features — Make: Cornell. Drive
Type: Electric. Overall Length: 75'. Incline Length: 28'.
Pan Width: 42". Includes Extra Chain: No. — Seller
Statement — Section in floor does not have pan

### **LOT 111**









Belt Conveyor and Roll Case

— Description — 38" x 11' belt conveyor with 24" belt, hyd drive, 40" x 90" rollcase ,6.5" x 23" roller, hydraulic drive, no support structure.

### **LOT 112**









Roller Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Hydraulic.
Length: 13'. Overall Height: 65".
Overall Width: 46". Belt Width: 24".
— Seller Statement — Flip up slab diverter

### **LOT 113**









Steel Sub Structure
— Description — All sub structure under mill,
6"x6" posts, 10" I beams, steel chutes, supports,
and catwalks









Log Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type:
Electric. Up & Down Cylinder: Hydraulic. # of Strands:
4. Stop'n'Load: yes. Size: 10'x23'.
— Seller Statement — Includes posts to ground









Debarker Cab
— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Width: 49".
Length: 80". Height: 80". Heat: no. AC: no. Insulated: yes. — Seller Statement — Cab no support structure.

### **LOT 116**









Debarker Frame with Hyd. Unit and Gearboxes

### **LOT 117**









Hydraulic Pak and Valve
— Description —
Powered by 3 phase 15 hp electric motor,
55 gallon reservoir

### **LOT 118**









Hour Glass Roll Case

— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type:
Hydraulic. Roll Spacing: 21". Roller Size: 55".

Overall Dimensions: 70"x14'. Shaft Size: 2-7/16".

— Seller Statement — Roll case before the log deck, hydraulic kickoff,

### **LOT 119**









Live Roll Case
— Specifications & Features — Make: na.
Drive Type: Electric. Roll Spacing: 22". Roller Size: 8".
Overall Dimensions: 44"x72'. Shaft Size: 2-3/16".
— Seller Statement — Includes 2 cant stops and 2 pop-up board stops









Belt Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Make: na.
Drive Type: Electric. Length: 25'. Overall Height: 74".
Overall Width: 36". Belt Width: 18".









3 Strand Transfer Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type:
Electric. # of Strands: 3. Overall Dimensions: 7'x16'.
Chain Type: 81X. — Seller Statement — Air bag pop up

#### **LOT 122**









Inclined Transfer Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: na.
Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 3.
Overall Dimensions: 91"x62'. Chain Type: 81X.
— Seller Statement — 40' incline to 55", stop n go

### **LOT 123**









Transfer Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type:
Electric. # of Strands: 4. Overall Dimensions: 130"x6'.
Chain Type: 81X. — Seller Statement —
Air bag pop up, solid deck

#### **LOT 124**









Transfer Deck

— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type: Electric.

# of Strands: 4. Overall Dimensions: 10'x29'. Chain Type: H78B rooftop. — Seller Statement — Stop n go, end with stop n go declines about 1', includes split sprockets, no shaft, doesn't include sprockets on decline end, solid deck,

8' popup cant collecting arms.

### **LOT 125**









TMT Gangsaw

— Specifications & Features — Make: Timber Machine Technologies.
Model: na. Serial #: 5186. Drive Type: Electric. Horsepower: 400.
Power Feed Rolls: Both. Blade Type: Circle. Infeed: 12' TMT SN 5187.
Outfeed: 11'. TMT. SN 5188. Overall Dimensions: 13'x39'. Capacity: 8"x38".
Hold Down System: Hydraulic. — Seller Statement — Splined shaft, includes 6'x8' sawyers cab, outfeed has kick up arm, lasers,
Computerized controls in cab.

### **LOT 125A**









Motor Control Center
— Description — Motor Control Center for gang saw , includes 400 hp soft start and lots of smaller starters used on gang saw. All wires will be cut outside of box.









Edger Outfeed Belt Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: None.
Length: 23'. Overall Height: 24". Overall Width: 31".
Belt Width: 20". — Seller Statement — Has cover

### **LOT 127**









Blade Carts

— Description — Approximately 22 slatted openings for circle blade storage, 2 carts on wheels

### **LOT 128**







Roll Case
— Specifications & Features — Make: na.
Drive Type: Electric. Roll Spacing: 28".
Roller Size: 8 1/2"x22". Overall Dimensions: 3'x18'.
Shaft Size: 2 3/16".

### **LOT 129**









Incline Belt Conveyor
— Specifications & Features —
Drive Type: Electric. Length: 24'.
Overall Width: 2'. Belt Width: 20".

### **LOT 130**









Transfer Deck

— Specifications & Features — Make: na.
Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 5.
Overall Dimensions: 12'x11'.









Roll Case
— Specifications & Features —
Make: na. Drive Type: Electric. Roll Spacing: 22".
Roller Size: 8 1/2"x22 1/2".
Overall Dimensions: 30"x62'. Shaft Size: 2 3/16".









Shurman Optimizing Edger
— Specifications & Features — Make: Shurman Machine. Model: 4TA30.
Serial #: 2796. Drive Type: Electric. # of Blades: 2. # of Moveable Blades: 2.
Blade Type: Circle. Cut Capacity: 30". Infeed Measurement: 4" x 16' sharp chain. Outfeed Measurement: 4" x 18' sharp chain and 12" belt. Arbor Size: 6" splined. Lasers: yes. Edger Set Up: Stationary. — Seller Statement — operators station with computer controls, no support structure,

#### **LOT 132A**









Shurman Infeed Deck with Board Stop

— Specifications & Features — Make: Shurman.
Drive Type: Hydraulic. # of Strands: 5.
Overall Dimensions: 9'x10'.

— Seller Statement — Infeed deck to edger.

### **LOT 132B**









5 Strand Transfer Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: na.

Drive Type: None. # of Strands: 5. Overall Dimensions:
8' x 18'. — Seller Statement — Is connected to lot 123A therefore no sprockets or drive,

## **LOT 132C**









## **LOT 132D**





Motor Control Center For Edger











Jib Crane
— Description — Shop Air 500lbs. Hoist, air powered,
12' boom arm, 11'post







Dayton One Ton Hoist Description — Electric powered chain hoist , 20' beam,









6 Strand Transfer Deck Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 6. Overall Dimensions: 9'x14'. Chain Type: MAC H78B Rooftop.

## **LOT 135**









6 Strand Transfer Deck Specifications & Features — Make: na.
 Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 6. Overall Dimensions: 106"x128". Seller Statement — Good condition

## **LOT 136**









6 Strand Unscrambler

— Description — 133"x110", 6 Strand, Electric drive

### **LOT 137**







6 Strand Transfer Deck Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 6. Overall Dimensions: 106"x116".









4 Strand Transfer Deck with Tipple Arms Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4. Overall Dimensions: 8'x10'.

### **LOT 138A**









**Board Tipple Arms** 

#### **LOT 139**









5 Strand Transfer Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: na.
Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 5.
Overall Dimensions: 8'x11'. Chain Type: H78B Rooftop.

### **LOT 140**









Rollcase
— Specifications & Features — Make: na.
Drive Type: Electric. Roll Spacing: 23".
Roller Size: 6 1/2"x53 1/2".
Overall Dimensions: 64"x228". Shaft Size: 2 1/2".
— Seller Statement — Was not in use.

## **LOT 141**









Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Length: 60'. Overall Width: 2'. Belt Width: 17".

### **LOT 142**









Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.

Length: 40'. Overall Width: 26". Belt Width: 24".









4 Strand Green Chain
— Specifications & Features — Make: na.
Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4.
Overall Dimensions: 9'x30'. Chain Type: H78B Rooftop.
— Seller Statement — No support legs.









5 Strand Green Chain

— Specifications & Features — Make: na.
Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 5.
Overall Dimensions: 11'x44'.
Chain Type: H130 Rooftop.

### **LOT 145**









5 Strand Unscrambler
— Description — 70"x153" 3 chain bar type

### **LOT 146**









Belt Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Length: 15'. Overall Width: 26". Belt Width: 22 1/2".

### **LOT 147**









4 Strand Green Chain
— Specifications & Features — Make: na.
Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4.
Overall Dimensions: 9'x36'. Chain Type: H78B Rooftop chain. — Seller Statement — No support legs.

### **LOT 148**









Board Side Transfer

— Description — 23" bottom rollers, 18" hydraulic hold down roller, electric gearbox drive, board senser









5 Strand Transfer Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: na.
Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 5.
Overall Dimensions: 11'x26'. Chain Type: H-130.
— Seller Statement — Solid Steel decking,
roof top chain

### **LOT 149A**









5 Strand Transfer Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type:
Electric. # of Strands: 5. Overall Dimensions: 12'x21'.
Chain Type: C55D. — Seller Statement —
Solid wood decking, roof top chain

#### **LOT 150**









Trim Saw

Specifications & Features — Make: na. Model: na. Serial #: na. Drive Type: Electric. # of Heads: 7. Overall Dimensions: 23' x 8' x 8'. Setworks: yes. Capacity: 16'. Drop Saw: yes.
 Seller Statement — Silvatech setworks, air cylinder saw lift, even ender rolls, 30" pickup chains, 14' feed thru chains, motor control box, no support structure.

## **LOT 151**









Trim Saw Blades
— Description — 25 pc. 24" blades

#### **LOT 152**









Laharco Laser
— Description — 110v.

## **LOT 153**









Slanted Drop Down Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown.
Drive Type: None. # of Strands: 7.
Overall Dimensions: 138"x20'.
Chain Type: cleated 81X.









Rollcase
— Specifications & Features — Make: unknown.
Drive Type: None. Roll Spacing: 18". Roller Size:
6"x18". Overall Dimensions: 33"x26'.
Shaft Size: 1-3/16". — Seller Statement — Live rollcase









3 Strand Green Chain
— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Model: na.
Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 3. Solid Decking:
yes. Rooftop Chain: no. Width: 89". Length: 62'.
Height: 35". — Seller Statement — Partial solid deck

#### **LOT 156**









Stairs and Walkway

— Description — Over green chain,
2 stairs and 18' walkway

### **LOT 157**









Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Length: 23'. Overall Height: 57". Overall Width: 24".
Belt Width: 17". — Seller Statement — No side pan

### **LOT 158**









Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.

Length: 21". Overall Height: 32". Overall Width: 31".

Belt Width: 25.5". — Seller Statement —

No support structure

### **LOT 159**









Belt Conveyor

— Description — Inclined Conveyor , no belt or drums, dimensions 31"x 38'x9" deep







Morbark Stac-Trac 2000

— Description — Tie stacker, electric drive,
4' x 50' tracks, low hour unit









Tie Pack Rollout
— Specifications & Features — Make: na.
Drive Type: None. Roll Spacing: Varied. Roller Size: 6
1/2"x42". Overall Dimensions: 35'6"x8'x14".
Shaft Size: 1 1/2". — Seller Statement — Dead Rolls

#### **LOT 162**









Tie Pack Rollout

— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type:
None. Roll Spacing: Varied. Roller Size: 6 1/2"x42".

Overall Dimensions: 38'9"x8'x14". Shaft Size: 1 1/2".

— Seller Statement — Does not include catwalk and support beams, Includes 40" high stop

### **LOT 163**









Tie Pack Rollout

— Specifications & Features — Make: na. Drive Type: None. Roll Spacing: Varied. Roller Size: 6 1/2"x42". Overall Dimensions: 33' 9"x8'x 13 1/2". Shaft Size: 1 1/2".

— Seller Statement — Does not include catwalk and support posts, Has double row of rollers, 14" high stop

#### **LOT 164**









Tie Stacking Bunks

— Description — 2 Bunks total, Yellow Bunk: 8'x7' with
3' upposts, 1 side is 43" high and other side is 39" high,
Also has 7' long fork slots mounted on, Has 7 1/2" for
forks, Other bunk: 7'x3'x44" with 16" upposts

### **LOT 165**









4 Strand Mellott Transfer Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: Mellott.
Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4.
Overall Dimensions: 208"x9'x35".
— Seller Statement — Solid deck measures 12'x98"









4 Strand Transfer Deck
— Specifications & Features — Make: na.
Drive Type: Electric. # of Strands: 4.
Overall Dimensions: 150"x92"x45". Chain Type:
Rooftop. — Seller Statement — Includes 31" steel back









Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.

Length: 20'. Overall Height: 65".

Overall Width: 29". Belt Width: 2'.

### **LOT 168**







Morbark 58 ChipPak
— Specifications & Features — Make: Morbark.
Model: 58. Powered by: no motor. Size: 58".
Screen Size: 6' x 6'. — Seller Statement —
Sn.10112013-964-1142, 4 knive, screen sets on rods,
motor sells separate

## **LOT 169**









Reliance Electric Motor
— Specifications & Features — Make: Reliance.
Horsepower: 125. Phase: 3 Phase. Frame Size: 444T.
RPM: 1785. — Seller Statement — Good motor

### **LOT 170**





Benshaw Soft Starter

— Description — Used for chipper motor, 125 hp.

### **LOT 171**







Disconnect and Starter Box

— Description — Motor starters For chipper conveyors

and shaker









Paddle Chain Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.

Length: 31'3". Overall Height: No supports included so only 15". Overall Width: 15".

Belt Width: 10" paddle width.









Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Length: 32'. Overall Height: Sloped from 39" to 75".
Overall Width: 25". Belt Width: 17".

#### I OT 174









Morbark Chip Blower
— Specifications & Features — Make: Morbark.
Model: 030. Serial #: na. Drive Type: Electric. Loading
System: Double. — Seller Statement — 30" blower with
divider gate, 40 hp electric motor, good condition

### **LOT 175**







Vibrating Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Make: na.
Drive Type: Electric. Overall Dimensions: 48'x41"x40".
Pan Width: 29".

### **LOT 176**







Belt Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Overall Height: Ground up to 50".
Overall Width: 18". Belt Width: Paddle Width 14".

— Seller Statement — Covered paddle belt conveyor

#### **LOT 177**









Scrap Conveyor deck

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Length: 45'3". Overall Height: 41" up to 61".
Överall Width: 173". Belt Width: 13'.

— Seller Statement — Chains on both sides
to move paddles









Belt Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Length: 96'.
Overall Height: 35". Overall Width: 38". Belt Width: 17".







Paddle Chain Conveyor

— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.

Length: 38'6". Overall Height: 22".

Overall Width: 21 1/2". Belt Width: 8".

### **LOT 180**







Paddle Chain Conveyor
— Specifications & Features — Drive Type: Electric.
Length: Flat section: 38', Sloping Section: 20'4".
Overall Height: 1'. Overall Width: 18". Belt Width: 13".

## **LOT 181**









MDI Metal Detector
— Description — 24" x 46" x 7" coil,
model CR – 85 controls, good condition

## **LOT 182**









Hydraulic Pack
— Description — 5 hp electric motor mount at own tank

### **LOT 183**









Hydraulic Pack

— Description — 10 hp electric motor with tank
mounted on stand, solenoid valves









Hydraulic Pack
— Description — 3 hp electric motor, solenoid valve,
20" x 40" x 12" tank









Cleereman Headblock Base
— Description — 84" long, rebuilt

#### **LOT 186**









Cable Drum

— Description — Carriage drive cable drum, new shaft,
20" drum 3 7/16" shaft,

## **LOT 187**









Hydraulic Hose and Misc Parts

— Description — Skid with assorted parts

## **LOT 188**









Anchor Seal

— Description — 250 gal tote end sealer.
Cab is still sealed.

## **LOT 189**







Air Tank
— Description — 36" x 8',
vertical tank









Conveyor Belt and Trough Part

— Description — 46" wide belt x length unknown,
14" x 10' x 11" conveyor section









Pacific Trail Pak Saw
— Description — Portable unit 20 horse V twin Honda,
manual cut, no saw bar,

### **LOT 200**







KE-A610 II Chop Saw
— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Make: KE.

Model: A 610 II. Serial #: na. Drive: Electric. Blade Size: 24".

Blade Up/Down: air cylinder upcut. Cut Capacity: 1'.

Infeed: 10'x1'. Outfeed: 15"x3' rack. Overall Machine
Measurement: 201"x40"x55". — Seller Statement —

Does not include dust collector

## **LOT 201**







KEI Dust Blower

— Specifications & Features — Make: KEI. Model: 2010-1.
Serial #: 121383. Drive Type: Electric. Inlet Size: 5 1/2".
Outlet Size: 6". Size: 15". — Seller Statement —
Includes 6" corrugated hose, barrel, and collection bag,
Includes 1 hp electric motor

### **LOT 210**









Lumber Carts

— Description — 5 wheeled carts total,
9'x42" with 36";high back

### **LOT 211**







Lumber Carts
— Description — 4 carts, 9'x42" with 3' high back









Lumber Carts

- Description — 4 carts total, 90"x42" with 3' high back









**Lumber Carts** — Description — 4 carts total, 90"x42" with 3' back

### OT 214









**Lumber Carts** Description — 5 carts total, 90"x42" with 3' back

### **LOT 215**









**Lumber Carts** — Description — 5 carts total, 4 carts: 90"x42"with 3' back, other cart: 6'x28" with 3' up posts (cart is in rough condition)

### **LOT 216**









Misc. Lumber Carts - Description — 4 carts total, 2 carts: 5'x42" with 3' back, 1 cart: 85"x42" with 3' back, 1 cart: 6'x3' with 3' up posts

### **LOT 217**









Steel Sub Structure and Catwalks - Description — Structure and catwalk around mill has been previously lotted. Includes the rest of substructure and cat walks not previously lotted. Lots of 6 x 6 steel posts and 6.5" x 8" I- beams.

### **LOT 217A**











Steel sub structure - Description — One Debarker substructure in building and outside. One debarker substructure on outside that has cab on top that sells separately.
Plus some steel on outside. Considered scrap steel.







Hydraulic PAC
— Description — 40 hp electric motor

### **LOT 220**









Motor Control Center and Control Room Contents
— Description — MCC with starters, all electrical in room, power will need to be cut. Includes Square D transformer 37.5 kva, h.v. 240/480, currently has power to it. Desk with monitors and supply's, mini fridge, contents of room.

## **LOT 250**







Wheeled Lumber Cart
— Description — 7'x44"x61"high,
Includes three 20" shelves on each side

### **LOT 251**









Simonds Automated Bench
— Description — Simonds, SN 04-980-163,
model RSMO-980, automated band leveler,
level,tension, pull back, set tires

## **LOT 252**









Armstrong Stretcher Roller and Bench
— Description — Model 16 welding clamp, top and bottom anvil hammering bench, stretcher roller.







Wright W-350 Automatic Dual Side Sawblade Grinder Sharpener — Specifications & Features — Make: Wright. Model: W-350 HD. Serial #: E9505.









Williams & White Stretcher Roller
— Description — SN 36330, model 36 EB,
for circular saws

#### **LOT 255**









Circular Saw Sharpener
— Description — SN 6348, Tall model,

## **LOT 256**







1992 Vollmer Automatic Sharpner
— Description — Model. CHC SN.2298
Circular sharpner

## **LOT 257**









Guide Dressing Machine and Jig
— Description — Setting jig, Incudes 12" guide blocks

## **LOT 258**









Hammering Block









Hammering Table
— Description — 13" diameter







Chipper Knives and Cart
— Description — Thirty Two 19 1/2" blades,
Includes cart 83"x16"x57" tall

### **LOT 261**









Gang Saw Guides

— Description — Holding jigs and guides

## **LOT 262**









Double cut Bandsaw Blades — Description — 89 plate, VDP, 14 gauge, 2" space, 10 blades,

## **LOT 263**







Skilsaw 10" Electric Table Saw
— Description — Works

## **LOT 264**







Blower, Pipe and Cyclone

— Description — 18" blower and cyclone,
7" steel pipe, some 4" branches,
approximately 100' total









RENS Log Metal Detector
— Description — Type 80-40, sn 091200, 14' feed thru trough, 40" coil, control box









John Deere 544J Wheel Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make:
John Deere. Model: 544J. Serial #: DW544JP595726.
Engine: John Deere 6068. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads:
37,997 hours. 3rd Valve: no. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat:
yes. AC: yes. Tire Size: 20.5 R25. Attachment: 6"x48"
forks. Quick Attach: Hydraulic. Center to Center of
Pins: bottom 39.5" top 30.5. — Seller Statement —
Runs and operates, a little rough,

#### **LOT 301**





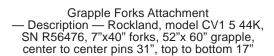




John Deere 544K Wheel Loader
— Specifications & Features — Year: unknown. Make:
John Deere. Model: 544K. Serial #: DW544KP624328.
Engine: John Deere 6068. Fuel: Diesel. Meter Reads:
unknown. 3rd Valve: yes. ROPS: Enclosed. Heat: yes.
AC: yes. Tire Size: 20.5 R25. Lift Capacity: unknown.
Attachment: 6"x48" forks. Quick Attach: Hydraulic.
Center to Center of Pins: bottom 39.5" top 30.5".
Seller Statement — Some rust, currently not running

### **LOT 302**













Timberpro Forwarder
— Specifications & Features — Year: na. Model: na.
Serial #: 860F-0099-022805. Meter Reads: 13226.

#### BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540 ("Auctioneer")

#### **Bidder Terms and Conditions**

There is a 13% online buyer's premium in effect for all purchases made online. Buyer's premium is 10% for onsite bidders. All items sell where is as is with no warranties or guarantees. Buyer is responsible to inspect all merchandise prior to placing bids. Payment terms: Cash, check, wire transfer. Cash Payments totaling \$10,000 or more will not be accepted. Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. All payments are due immediately upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite buyers, payment is due the day of the auction. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire and still be assessed only the onsite buyer's premium, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. All items are pick-up only. Smalls must be removed within 2 days. All items must be removed within 30 days unless otherwise noted. Loadout available day of auction, after that by appointment. Please call agent for more info. Buyer shall assume responsibility of all property when auctioneer says sold. Auction company is not responsible for any missing or stolen items.

These Bidder Terms and Conditions ("**Terms**") apply to auctions conducted by BRIGHT STAR REALTY AND AUCTIONS, LLC and constitute a legal, valid, binding, and enforceable contract between Auctioneer and the Bidder. These Terms also form the basis for the final contract of sale between the Seller and the Buyer.

1. **Auctions Conducted Under These Terms.** The Auction is conducted under and in accordance with these Terms, the Terms posted on Auctioneer's website, applicable law, and any announcements or corrections made by Auctioneer during the Auction. By participating in the Auction, whether at the auction site, online, telephonically, or through any other means (including Absentee Bid), Bidder agrees to be bound by, and to abide by, these Terms.

#### Auctioneer's Licensing and Bonding. Auctioneer is licensed and bonded where required.

- 2. **Definitions**. The following definitions apply to these Bidder Terms for each auction conducted by Auctioneer:
  - "Absentee Bid" means a bid submitted in advance by an Absentee Bidder for the execution during the Auction.
  - "Absentee Bidder" means a person or entity that submits an Absentee Bid.
- "Absolute Auction" or "Absolute" applies only if and when expressly indicated and means that property is to be sold to the highest bidder regardless of the amount of the final bid, with no limiting conditions, restrictions, or reservations. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, NO PROPERTY IS BEING SOLD ABSOLUTE OR AT AN ABSOLUTE AUCTION.
- "Auction" means the auction sale at which Auctioneer solicits bids, or is scheduled to solicit bids.
- "Auction Site" means the physical location of the Auction, or, for an Auction conducted entirely online, the location at which Property may be inspected.
- "Bidder Number" means the number or other identifier issued by Auctioneer to a Registered Bidder for the purposes of identifying bids to such Registered Bidder.
- "Bidder Registration" means the information provided by a prospective Bidder, and the process of registering such prospective Bidder, to bid at the Auction, including the prospective Bidder's agreement to be bound by these Bidder Terms.
- "Broker Participation Fee" means an amount that is paid to a broker who has participated in procuring a Buyer, or has otherwise assisted in facilitating the sale of Property at the Auction, under the Terms and in the amount established by Auctioneer.
- "Buyer" means the Winning Bidder with respect to each Lot of Personal Property.
- "Buyer's Premium" is an amount with respect to each Lot of Personal Property sold at the Auction, calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, that is payable by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer's own account.
- "Fall of the Hammer" means the point, after bids have been received, at which Auctioneer declares a Lot of Personal Property "sold" to Bidder acknowledged by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid. During an auction that is exclusively online, the Fall of the Hammer will occur electronically at the end of timed (or extended) bidding. In an auction that is Subject to Seller's Confirmation, the Fall of the Hammer will occur on Seller's Confirmation of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation.
- "Hammer Price" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer with the Fall of the Hammer.
- "High Bid" means the high bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on a Lot.
- "High Bid Subject to Confirmation" means the High Bid amount recognized by Auctioneer at the conclusion of bidding on the Lot put up at Auction Subject to Seller's Conformation. If the High Bid Subject to Conformation is confirmed by Seller, it will be the Hammer Price.
- "High Bidder" means the Bidder recognized by Auctioneer as having made the High Bid with respect to a Lot.
- "Knocked Down" or "Knock Down" means, with respect to any Property put up at the Auction, that Auctioneer has acknowledged the Winning Bid with the Fall of the Hammer, or by announcing "sold", or by giving a similar such indication. Property may be Knocked Down electronically at the conclusion of a timed online auction event.
- "Lot" means each individual item or grouping of Personal Property offered at one time by Auctioneer.
- "No Sale" occurs if Property is put up at the Auction but is not Knocked Down or sold, and Auctioneer passes on such Property or declares a No Sale.
- "Online Auction Platform" means the hardware and software utilized to conduct the Auction online and to facilitate online bidding, including any associated, adjunct, and/or complementary websites, services, premiums and promotions.
- "Online Auction Platform Provider" means the provider of the Online Auction Platform and related services to conduct Auction
- "Online Bidding Period" means, with respect to an Auction conducted in whole or in part online, any established period during which bids may be tendered.
- "Participant" means any person who attends, or otherwise participates in, the Auction (in person or remotely). The term Participant includes, but is not limited to, Registered Bidders, Bidder, and Buyers.

- "Personal Property" meansall tangible and moveable property, including fixtures, designated as Property.
- "Pick-up" means the act of picking up or removing sold Lots by respective Winning Bidders at the date(s), time(s), and locationindicated for such during the Auction or as later agreed to by Seller and Buyer.
- "Private Sale" means an event in which Property is sold by Seller, or on Seller's behalf, other than at the Auction (including a sale at an auction conducted by a person or entity other than Auctioneer).
- "Private Sale Price" means the fair market purchase price of the Property paid, or agreed to, at a Private Sale in an arms-length transaction between Seller and the purchaser of the Property. If the Property is sold through a Private Sale for less than its fair market value, or in a transaction that is not an arms-length transaction, or is gifted by Seller, the Private Sale Price will be an amount equal to the fair market value of the Property in an arms-length transaction.
- "Property" means the Real Property and the Personal Property.
- "Purchase Price" means an amount equal to the Hammer Price or High Bid Subject to Confirmation, as the case may be, plusthe Buyer's Premium.
- "Registered Bidder" means a person or entity that has registered to bid at the Auction.
- "Registration Deposit" means, if required by Auctioneer, the deposit, in certified funds, made by a Registered Bidder in order to register for the Auction.
- "Reserve" or "With Reserve" means that the Auctioneer may Withdraw Property put up at Auction and/or bids may be rejected prior to the Fall of the Hammer. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AND EXPRESSLY STATED OTHERWISE BY AUCTIONEER IN WRITING, ALL PROPERTY IS BEING WITH RESERVE.
- "Reserve Price" means the minimum price that Seller is willing to accept for specific Property.
- "Seller's Confirmation" means Seller's confirmation, approval, and acceptance of the High Bid Subject to Confirmation acknowledged and recorded by Auctioneer.
- "Subject to Seller's Confirmation" means, with respect to any Property expressly identified in this Agreement as being sold Subject to Seller's Confirmation, that after the High Bid Subject to Seller's Confirmation has been received and acknowledged by Auctioneer, Seller may determine, in Seller's sole and absolute discretion, to (i) accept such bid or (ii) reject such bid.
- "Winning Bid" means the highest bid received and accepted (and if Subject to Seller's Confirmation, confirmed by Seller).
- "Winning Bidder" means the Bidder who is recognized by Auctioneer as having made the Winning Bid.
- "Withdraw" refers to the circumstance in which the Property is removed from the Auction, or in which it is determined that such Property will not be offered or sold at the Auction.
- 3. **Bidder Registration.** All persons desiring to bid at the Auction, must register to bid and be issued a Bidder Number. In order to register to bid, each potential Bidder must provide such information (including identifying information and qualifications) as requested by Auctioneer. Auctioneer may refuse to accept a Bidder Registration from any potential Bidder, may refuse to issue a Bidder Number to any potential Bidder, and, if a Registered Bidder breaches any Bidder Terms or engages in improper conduct, Auctioneer may revoke any Bidder Number. By registering to bid at the Auction, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has read, understands, and agrees to be bound by, these Bidder Terms. In Auctioneer's discretion, bids may be received from a person who has not registered to bid, and by placing a bid accepted by Auctioneer such unregistered Bidder will be bound by these Bidder Terms and will immediately complete a Bidder Registration.
- 4. Governing Law.
  - 1.1 **For Auctions in the State of Indiana and Online.**Unless otherwise indicated, all Property is offered for sale in the State of Indiana, andwill be sold in the State of Indiana. Notwithstanding the physical location of the Bidder or any Participant, these Terms are deemed to be entered into in the State of Indiana, all bids and payments are deemed to be received in the State of Indiana, and the contract, if any, will be deemed to be formed and entered into in the State of Indiana.
- 5. **Buyer's Premium.** All Property offered at the Auction is subject to a Buyer's Premium, which will be paid by the Buyer to Auctioneer for Auctioneer's own account. The Buyer's Premium will be calculated as a percentage of the Hammer Price, and will be added to the Hammer Price to determine the final PurchasePrice. Buyer agrees to pay the Winning Bid plus the applicable Buyer's Premium.
- 6. **Access to Auction Site.** Participants assume all risks associated with their presence at the Auction Site or their access to the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer. Any person may be denied access to the Auction, the Auction Site, and the online bidding platform utilized by Auctioneer, and may be removed at Auctioneer's discretion.
- 7. **Nature of the Auction.** This Property is being sold at the Auction in the manner indicated on the first page of this Agreement.
- 8. Bidding. Registered Bidders may only bid at the Auction by agreeing to be bound by these Bidder Terms. By bidding, each Registered Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Registered Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to read, and understands, these Bidder Terms, and affirms that such Registered Bidder is subject to and bound by these Bidder Terms.
- 9. No Bid Retraction. Bidder may not retract a bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer or that has been submitted online. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is acting in reliance on tendered bids in the conduct of the Auction, and that bid retraction is disruptive and interferes with the Auction, and that, as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder's Bidder Registration and for such Bidder to bid at the Auction, Bidder agrees not to withdraw or to attempt to withdraw any tendered bid that has been acknowledged by Auctioneer.
- 10. **Online Auction.** The following terms and conditions apply if the Auction is conducted, in whole or in part, online:
- 10.1. **Online Bidding Registration.** Anyone desiring to bid online, or to establish the possibility of bidding online, will be required to create an online bidding account by completing all necessary forms and providing required information.
- 10.2. **Bidder Terms and Conditions; Notices and Announcements.** The Auction will be conducted in accordance with Auctioneer's Terms and any notices or announcements by Auctioneer and/or posted on Auctioneer'swebsite.
- 10.3. **Posted Times.** All times are based on the Eastern Standard Time zone unless stated otherwise. Posted closing times and time displays are approximate. Auctioneer reserves the right to close early or extend the Auction at any time at Auctioneer's sole and absolutediscretion.

- 10.4. **Online Bidding Increments.** Auctioneer may establish bid increments, and may modify or change bid increments, in Auctioneer's sole and absolutediscretion.
- 10.5. **Records of Online Activity.** Absent clerical errors, Auctioneer's records will be deemed final and conclusive. 10.6. **Technology Disruptions.** Auctioneer will not be responsible for technology disruptions, errors, or failures (including disruptions to bidding or the failure to execute, recognize, or record online bids), whether caused by (i) loss of connectivity, breakdown, disruption, or failure of the Online Auction Platform, (ii) breakdown, disruption, or failure of a Bidder's internet connection, computer, or system, (iii) viruses or software malfunction, or (iv) otherwise. Auctioneer may, but will not be required to, continue, suspend, delay, extend, reschedule, or close the Auction because of disruptions caused by technology failures, even after bidding has commenced.
- 10.7. **Failures by Online Auction Platform Provider and its Affiliates or Contractors.** Auctioneer may use an Online Auction Platform Provider to facilitate the Auction. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer be liable for any failure of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform all or any of its obligations, or for the failure of any affiliates, employees, agents, representatives, or contractors of the Online Auction Platform Provider to perform theirobligations.
- 10.8. **Auto Extend Feature.** Any Online Bidding Period may include an auto extend feature. This means that, if an online bid is entered within a set time period approaching the end of the established Online Bidding Period, the Online Bidding Period will automatically be extended for an additional amount of time in increments established by Auctioneer, and will continue to be so extended until there is a set period of time that lapses during which no online bids are received, after which bidding will close.
- 10.9. **Disclaimer.** Auctioneer makes no representations or warranties, and disclaims any representations or warranties, (i) that the Online Auction Platform or any related website or technology will be uninterrupted, error free or virus free, (ii) as to the results that may be obtained by using the Online Auction Platform or anyrelated website or technology, or (iii) as to the accuracy, completeness, reliability, security, or current nature of the Online Auction Platform or any related website technology.
- 10.10. **Responsibility for Online Bids.** If a Winning Bid is sent to Auctioneer from the computer of a Registered Bidder, and is, thereafter, confirmed by Seller, such Registered Bidder will be the Buyer.
- 10.11. **No Reduction or Retraction of Online Bids.** Online bids may not be reduced orretracted.
- 10.12. **Competing Online and Onsite Bids.** In the event of contemporaneously made online and onsite bids, Auctioneer will determine which bid is the successful bid, and may, in Auctioneer's discretion, reopen thebidding.
- 10.13. **Winning Bidders Subject to Certification by Auctioneer.** The final determination of the Winning Bidder is subject to certification by Auctioneer; and any email or electronic message (whether generated manually or automatically) is subject to suchcertification.
  - 11. **Absentee Bids; Remote Bidding.** In Auctioneer's discretion, Auctioneer may receive Absentee Bids and/or bids tendered by remote Bidders (whether telephonically or otherwise). All prebids and maxbids placed online are considered absentee bids. Auctioneer pledges complete integrity in the treatment of absentee bids and absentee bids may be initiated and advanced in accordance with Auctioneer's policies and procedures. Auctioneer has the right to initiate any absentee bids at 25% to 50% of their maximum amount. Auctioneer will make reasonable efforts to execute Absentee Bids, but Auctioneer will have no liability to any Absentee Bidder for the failure to execute any Absentee Bids for anyreason whatsoever. Each Absentee Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Property may be sold to another Bidder for the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid based on a bidding sequence that causes another Bidder to reach such amount first. If the execution of an Absentee Bid at its maximum amount would require Auctioneer to accept a bid that is less than a full bidding increment, Auctioneer has the sole and absolute discretion to accept or reject such bid. An Absentee Bidder may provide instructions to the Auctioneer to advance the bid by one or more bidding increments after the maximum amount of the Absentee Bid is, or would be, reached. Auctioneer acts only as the agent of the Seller, and the receipt and/or execution of Absentee Bids will not create an agency relationship between Auctioneer and any Absentee Bidder.
  - 12. **Bid Increments.** Bid increments are established and controlled by Auctioneer, andmay be adjusted or modified in Auctioneer's sole and absolutediscretion.
  - 13. **Registered Bidders Responsible for Bids Placed on Bidder Number.** Each Registered Bidder is responsible for the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder. Auctioneer is not responsible for monitoring or policing the use of Bidder Numbers, and each Registered Bidder is responsible for all bids made on the Bidder Number issued to such Registered Bidder even if the Registered Bidder claims that the Bidder Number was lost, stolen, or misappropriated, unless notice of a lost, stolen, or misappropriated Bidder Number was provided to Auctioneer prior to an unauthorized bid being made. Absent a clerical error, Auctioneer's recording of bids against a Bidder Number will be conclusive as to the making of such bid by, or on behalf of, the RegisteredBidder.
  - 14. **Withdrawal of Property.** Auctioneer has the absolute right to withdraw any Property from the Auction prior to the Fall of the Hammer, unless the Property is explicitly provided that the Property is being sold at an Absolute Auction.
  - 15. Winning Bid; Buyer. Pursuant to these Bidder Terms, the Bidder making the Winning Bid for any Lot of Personal Property will be the Buyer of suchProperty.
  - 16. All Property Sold "AS IS", "WHERE IS", and "WITH ALL FAULTS". ALL PROPERTY IS BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN ITS AS IS/WHERE IS CONDITION AT THE TIME OF THE AUCTION, WITH ALL FAULTS, INCLUDING ANY HIDDEN DEFECTS OF ANY NATURE. NEITHER AUCTIONEER NOR SELLER MAKES ANY REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, OR GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE NATURE, VALUE, SOURCE, AUTHENTICITY, FITNESS, MERCHANTABILITY, AND/OR ANY OTHER ASPECT OR CHARACTERISTICS OF SUCH PROPERTY. NO STATEMENT ANYWHERE, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING VERBAL STATEMENTS MADE BY AUCTIONEER, WILLBE DEEMED A WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION BY AUCTIONEER OR SELLER. WITHOUT LIMITING THE GENERALITY OF THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES OFTITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, AUTHENTICITY,

ORIGIN, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT HE, SHE, OR IT CANNOT RELY, AND HAS NOT RELIED, ON ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, OR GUARANTY MADE BY THE SELLER OR ANYONE ACTING AS AGENT OF THE SELLER, ORALLY OR IN WRITING, ABOUT THE PROPERTY, OR ANY OF IT. BY BIDDING, EACH BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT SUCH BIDDER HAS HAD A FULL AND FAIR OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE PROPERTY, AND IS RELYING SOLELY ON, OR HAS WAIVED, SUCH BIDDER'S INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION (i) IN DETERMINING WHETHER TO BID, (ii) IN DETERMINING THE AMOUNT OF A BID, AND (iii) IN BIDDING.

- 17. **Announcements.** Subject to the limitation set forth in these Bidder Terms, all terms and conditions and other announcements made by Auctioneer on the day of the Auction are binding and take precedence over any advertisements or listings.
- 18. **Bidder's Inspection.** By bidding, each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that such Bidder has had a full and fair opportunity to inspect the Property, and is relying solely on, or has waived, such Bidder's inspection and investigation (i) in determining whether to bid, (ii) in determining the amount of a bid, and (iii) inbidding. Bidder accepts any and all risks associated with the purchase and/or use of the Property. Bidder agrees to defend, hold harmless, indemnify, and protect both Auctioneer and Seller from any all claims of injury arising out of or relating to the purchase or use of the Property.
- 19. Description of Property. Unless otherwise expressly stated otherwise in writing, any description of Property is based solely on visual impression, and is given solely for identification purposes, and does not create any warranty, expressed or implied, or representation by Auctioneer.
- 20. **Contract of Sale for Personal Property.** By operation of these Terms, no additional or further writing will be required to evidence the existence of a contract of sale for any Personal Property Knocked-Down at the Auction regardless of the Purchase Price, and these Bidder Terms, together with Auctioneer's clerking sheets or other physical or digital notation identifying the Lot, the Hammer Price, and the Buyer, will be conclusive evidence as to the terms of the sale. These Bidder Terms will be incorporated into the contract between each Buyer and Seller.
- 21. **Bidding by or on Behalf ofSeller.**At an Absolute Auction there is no Seller bidding. The Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Absolute Auction. At a Reserve Auction, the Seller or anyone acting on the Seller's behalf will not bid (directly or indirectly) on any Property put up at Reserve Auction, unless the Auctioneer announces and discloses that the Seller (or someone on behalf of the Seller) will be bidding at the Auction.
- 22. Conduct of the Auction. Auctioneer will regulate all matters relating to the conduct of the Auction and Auctioneer's decisions will be final and binding. Auctioneer will have control over bidding, and Auctioneer will resolve any and all disputes. If (i) a bid is made while the hammer is falling in acceptance of a prior bid or while bidding is otherwise being terminated, or (ii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware of a bid that was unnoticed prior to the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding, and it is demonstrated to Auctioneer's satisfaction that such bid was, in fact, timely made, or (iii) promptly after the Fall of the Hammer or other termination of the bidding Auctioneer is made aware that Auctioneer and a bid assistant or ringman, or multiple bid assistants or ringmen, have acknowledged bids in the same amount bid from different bidders, or (iv) some other bid dispute arises, Auctioneer may, in Auctioneer's sole and absolute discretion, reopen the bidding (but will not be required to). Any contract formed with the Fall of the Hammer will be subject to the conditions set forth in this Section. If bidding is reopened pursuant to this Section, the bid recognized by Auctioneer prior to the reopening of the bidding will be held, and may not be retracted, and, if no further bids are received, such bid will be the Winning Bid.
- 23. **Motor Vehicles and Equipment.** Any and all motor vehicles and motorized equipment (including, without being limited to, automobiles, trucks, vans, recreational vehicles, motor cycles, motor scooters, tractors, earth moving equipment and other heavy equipment) must be paid in full prior to removal from the Auction Site; and, if any vehicles or equipment is paid for with a check, the vehicle or equipment will not be released unless and until the check clears the drawee bank and the funds have been received by Auctioneer.
- 24. All Sales Final. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. NO REFUNDS ORRETURNS.
- 25. **Sales Tax.** Subject to applicable exemptions, if any, each Buyer is responsible for the payment of sales tax for each Lot Knocked-Down at the Auction, which sales tax will be collected by Auctioneer at the time payment ismade.
- 26. **Payment.** All Personal Property must be paid for in-full by onsite Buyers on the day of the Auction, at or before the conclusion of the Auction, and before any Property is removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of the Buyer. Online purchases are due upon receipt of your invoice. Onsite purchases may be paid in cash or approved check, and, when authorized by the Seller and made available by Auctioneer, by credit card or debit card. Cash payments totaling Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) or more will not be accepted. If onsite bidders wish to send a wire, they must present a bank letter of credit (with limit stated equal to or higher than the amount owed by bidder) and wire must be sent no later than one business day after the auction. Online purchases must be paid by credit card or approved check; provided, however, that any online purchases in excess of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) must be paid by wire transfer or certified funds unless other arrangements are made with Auctioneer in Auctioneer's sole and absolutediscretion.
- 27. Wire Transfer Payments. Buyer shall obtain verbal verification of all bank account information from Bright Star Auctions prior to initiating transfer. Except as otherwise provided by law, we shall not be liable for any loss or damage due to misplaced, unauthorized or fraudulent fund transfers.

- 28. **ACH/eCheck Payments**. By providing account information to Bright Star Auctions, buyer gives permission for Bright Star Auctions to retain payment information on file and represents they are the authorized account holder. Upon authorization to collect payment from Buyer's account and prior to transfer, Buyer is responsible to notify their financial institution of the impending transaction. Buyeragrees to notify Bright Star Auctions of any changes in account information.
- 29. **Returned Checks.** Any checks that are returned unpaid will be subject to a returned check fee in the amount of Fifty and 00/ 100 Dollars (\$50.00). In addition to the foregoing, Auctioneer will be entitled to recover, from the issuer of a returned check, all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, for the collection of payment made in the form of a check that has been returned unpaid.
- 30. No Stop Payment Orders or Credit Card Chargebacks. Each Bidder agrees that such Bidder will not, under any circumstances, (i) issue a stop payment order with respect to any checks issued at or in connection with the Auction, or (ii) initiate a credit card chargeback with respect to any purchases at the Auction. Each Bidder further agrees that if, in violation of these Terms, a stop payment order is issued or a credit card chargeback is initiated, these Terms will be conclusive evidence of the Bidder's (i) waiver of any rights to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback, and (ii) agreement not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback; and each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that on Auctioneer's presentation of these Terms to the bank, credit card company, or other financial institution against which a check was drawn or that issued the credit card on which charges were made, such bank, credit card company, or other financial institution will reverse any stop-payment order and/or deny any credit card chargeback, and will re-credit all amounts to or for the account of Auctioneer. If, in violation of these Terms, a Bidder issues a stop payment order or initiates a credit card chargeback, such Bidder, even if successful, will remain liable for all purchases made at the Auction, and will be responsible for all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by or on behalf of Auctioneer and/or Seller in challenging the stop payment order or credit card chargeback and in collecting payment. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback is a condition to the issuance of a Bidder Number to such Bidder, and is being made as an inducement for Auctioneer to accept such Bidder's Bidder Registration and to issue a Bidder Number. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Auctioneer is relying on the covenant not to issue a stop payment order or to initiate a credit card chargeback in accepting such Bidder's Bidder Registration and in issuing a BidderNumber.
- 31. **Pick-up and Removal; Shipping.** Each Buyer is responsible for removal of Lots purchased at the Auction, including shipping to remote Buyers. Pick-up and removal dates and times will be as posted on Auctioneer's website or announced at the Auction. Unless otherwise agreed, each Buyer is solely responsible for the disassembly, removal, shipping, and transportation of each Lot purchased by such Buyer. Tools, packing material,and/or assistancewill not be supplied at Pickup, so Buyer must plan accordingly. Disassembly and removal shall be done in a quiet and workmanlike manner, and each Buyer, in making its bid, shall thereby indemnify and hold harmless both Auctioneer and Seller against any and all damage caused by the acts of the Buyer, or such Buyer's employees, agents, representatives, or independent contractors in connection with the Pickup. Any and all damages to the Pickupsite, including, without being limited to damages to land or buildings, caused by a Buyer or by an employee, agent, representative, or independent contractor of a Buyer, will be repaired by, or at the expense of, such Buyer to the satisfaction of Auctioneer andSeller. Each Buyer must show a copy of the invoice (digital or hard copy) andgovernment-issued photo identification before Lots will be released. No Buyer shall bring pets or young children to the Pickup, as the movement of Lots presents an extremely high-risk environment that could result in injury or death.
- 32. **Insurance.** Any work performed by Purchaser(s) or Purchaser Representative (including sub-contractors) shall be insured and provide proof of coverage against all claims for injuries against persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the removal of items or equipment. Insurance coverage requirements are as follows: General Liability \$1,000,000/\$2,000,000 and Worker's Compensation \$1,000,000 or as required by State Law. Seller shall be listed as additionally insured, if required.
- 33. **Abandoned Items.** Any Lots not paid in full, not picked up and removed in the time provided (but, under any circumstances, within thirty (30) days after the Auction), or for which payment has notcleared(within five (5) days after the Auction), will be considered abandoned and may be offered for sale at a later auction or subject to other disposition. Such abandonment does not, however, relieve the Buyer or the Buyer's obligation to make payment in full. Any payments made by or on behalf of a Buyer are non-refundable, and Buyers will remain responsible for the full purchase price of all Lots sold to them. In addition, Buyer's bidding privileges may be suspended at future auctions.
- 34. **Claims.** With respect to Lots removed from the Auction Site by or on behalf of a Buyer, no claims or returns will be allowed and no claim will be allowed for adjustments or rescission of any sales based on the failure of a Lot to correspond with any standard and/or expectation of the Buyer.
- 35. **Risk of Loss for Personal Property.** Risk of loss with respect to Personal Property passes to the Buyer with the Fall of the Hammer. Neither Auctioneer nor Seller will be liable for any loss or damage to a Lot after such Lot is sold at the Auction, other than as may be directly and solely caused Auctioneer's negligence, gross negligence, or intentional misconduct in handling and safeguarding the Lot while in Auctioneer's sole and exclusive possession.
- 36. **Buyer's Remedies; Bidders/Buyers Not Entitled to Incidental or Consequential Damages.** To the extent that any Bidder or Buyer may be entitled to damages or remedies, the sole and exclusive remedy available to Bidders and Buyers is a return of the Purchase Price actually paid. Under no circumstances will Auctioneer or the Seller be liable for incidental or consequential damages, including, without being limited to lost profits or reduced productivity. Each Bidder acknowledges and agrees that no Bidder or Buyer is entitled to specific performance or other equitablerelief.
- 37. **Seller's Remedies.** If any Buyer breached such Buyer's obligations under these Terms or under a sale contract with the Seller of Property sold at the Auction, in addition to all other legal and equitable remedies, such property may be resold and the breaching Buyer will be responsible for any and all damages, including any deficiency or reduction in the Purchase Price, along with incidental damages.

- 38. **Indemnification.** Each Bidder agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold Auctioneer and Seller harmless from any current or future claim regarding the Auction or the Property, including, without being limited to, fitness, use, damage, safety, or injuries to persons orproperty.
- 39. **Private Sale.** No Participant or Registered Bidder may offer to enter into a Private Sale for the purchase of any of the Property prior to, during, or after the Auction. If any of the Property is not Knocked Down at the Auction and Bidder enters into an agreement to buy (i) any of the Personal Property from the Seller within ten (10) days after the Auction, and/or (ii) any of the Real Property within ninety (90) days after the Auction, Bidder shall pay to Auctioneer an amount equal to Auctioneer's full commission and Buyer's Premium.
- 40. Waiver. Certain provisions of these Bidder Terms are for the exclusive benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller(s). Such provisions, including, without being limited to, Bidder registration and qualification requirements, deposit and payment terms (including the method, form, and timing of payment), removal and delivery terms, and Property inspection terms), do not create, and will not be deemed to create, any benefits or rights in favor of any other persons, including competing Bidders, and may not be enforced by any other persons. Either globally or on a case by case basis Auctioneer and/or Seller may (but will not be required to) waive any provisions of these Terms that are intended for the benefit of Auctioneer and/or Seller
- 41. **Compliance with the Law.** Bidder shallnot engage in any illegal conduct on the Auction Site and shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws. Bid pooling occurs when Bidders collude to regulate, and artificially suppress, bidding in an effort toreduce the Hammer Price. Anyone participating in bid pooling will be removed from the Auction Site and referred forprosecution. Theft is a serious offense, and, if discovered, will be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Instances of theft will result in immediate termination of bidding and removal from the Auction Site.
- 42. **Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial.** These Bidder Terms will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana, including its statutes of limitations, but without regard to its rules governing conflict of laws. All claims, disputes, and other matters between the parties will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana, which courts will have exclusive jurisdiction, and will be the exclusive venue, for any and all such claims, disputes, and other matters. By submitting a Bidder Registration and accepting a Bidder Number each Registered Bidder irrevocably and unconditionally (i) agrees that any claim or suit relating to these Bidder Terms, or the transactions contemplated hereby, will be brought in the state or federal courts sitting in and for Elkhart County, Indiana,; (ii) consents to the jurisdiction of such courts for any such claim, suit or cause of action; (iii) waives any objection that such party may have to the laying of venue of any such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts; and (iv) waives any objection to the bringing of such claim, suit or cause of action in such courts on the grounds of forum non conveniens. Each Bidder, Buyer, and other Participants waive the right to a jurytrial.
- 43. **Attorneys' Fees.** If any Participant breaches such Participant's obligations under these Terms, Auctioneer and/or Seller will be entitled to recover all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees incurred in enforcing their rights.

#### **Bright Star Realty and Auctions, LLC Licenses**



#### Indiana

Bright Star Auctions - AC32100007 Loren Beachy - AU10500161

#### Kentucky

Loren D. Beachy - 259651

#### Wisconsin

Loren D. Beachy - 2990-52

#### Illinois

Loren Dale Beachy - #441002283

#### Tennessee

Loren D. Beachy - 7154

#### West Virginia

Licensed auction house Loren Beachy - 2465

#### Ohio

Bright Star Auctions - 2018000007 Loren Beachy - 2009000171

#### Virginia

Bright Star Auctions - 2908001059 Loren Dale Beachy - 2907004635

#### North Carolina

Bright Star Auctions - 10455 Loren D. Beachy - 10381

#### South Carolina

Bright Star Auctions Firm License - 4224

#### Pennsylvania

Bright Star Auctions Firm License# AY002490

#### Mississippi

Bright Star Auctions Firm License# 1654F

All Bright Star Auctioneers have their individual state auctioneer licenses as needed.

# Upcoming Auctions



• November 11/IronRing Online & Phone Bidding Only



• November 18/Premium Lumber Auction Various Locations/Online & Phone Bidding Only



 November 19/Factory Direct Equipment Auction Middlebury, IN/Online & Phone Bidding Only



• November 13/Roy Scott Parkway Plant Frankfort, IN



• November 21/Late Model Grade Mill Lewiston, MI



 November 28/Lake Erie Equipment Auction Middlefield, OH



• November 14/Midwest Equipment Auction Rockville, IN



• December 3/Adams Lumber Co. Cattaraugus, NY



Accepting Consignments!

 December 12/McKay Gross Division Apple Creek, OH



Accepting Consignments!



1999 Caterpillar 517 Grapple Dozer Sold for \$120,000

IronRing - 10.14.25

Thinking of selling your sawmill?

Call Eugene - (574) 498-7238

**Consigning to IronRing?** 

Call Myron - (260) 350-8953

Do unto others as you would have them do unto you.











AC32100007

(574) 825-0704

See brightstarauctions.com for more information...

# Phone Bidding instructions for Bright Star Auctions

If you can't make the auction, Bright Star is happy to accommodate you over the phone. By following the instructions below, you will be able to listen to the auctioneer and announcer and enjoy the crystal clear audio on the Bright Star Auction line.

#### Registration:

Call the office at (574) 825-0704 ext 5 to register and get a bidder number. Preferably do this before auction day. Share your fax or email to receive the updated catalog the day before the auction.

#### Joining the Auction:

- Ring 1: Call (419) 677-0715 and enter ID#: 904 359 662#.
- Ring 2 (if applicable): Call (832) 680 -1799 and enter ID#: 464 897 846#. You'll be placed in the auction audience upon calling.

#### Bidding Process:

- To bid, press \*6 to unmute, state your bidder number and "yes" (e.g., "bidder 2532, yes").
- The ringman communicates your bid to the auctioneer.
- Press \*6 to mute yourself when you are done bidding.
- Be sure to speak your bidder number first, loudly, and clearly.

#### Post-Auction Payment:

- Call (574) 825-0704 ext 4 within two hours after the auction to arrange payment.
- Credit cards are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$2500. Cash payments are only accepted on invoices with a total of less than \$10,000.
- Payments are due immediately post-auction.
- If you don't have fax or email, you'll be notified of your total by phone.
- Mail checks to: Bright Star Auctions, 11751 CR 12, Middlebury, IN 46540.

#### Additional Tips:

- Buyer's Premium for phone bidders is 13%.
- Please do not try to bid on speaker phone.
- Hundreds of photos in the online catalog.
- Log into the conference line 15 minutes early to avoid missing your lot.
- If you have trouble getting logged in, please call the office at 574-825-0704.

#### Trucking Services:

- **US Logistics** 
  - Contact Nathaniel Stoltzfus
  - Phone: (570) 660-4246

#### Enjoy the convenience of bidding from home with Bright Star!











Auction recordings are again available on the conference line:

Call: [712] 432-8774 - Conference id: 274448 # - Recording id: [6-digit date of auction] For example Williamsfield Valley Veneer was on September 21st, 2022. So, the recording id is 092122.

Press 1 to pause or restart, press 4 to rewind 2 minutes, press 6 to fast forward 2 minutes.

**EquipmentEdge** 11751 CR 12 Middlebury, IN 46540

### DO YOU NEED TO SELL?

Are you thinking about an auction but don't know if it is the right fit?

Call Eugene for a free consultation: (574) 498-7238

He will give you options:

- 1. An auction proposal, or
- A cash offer, and
- A recommendation of which would net you the most money and be the best fit for you, or
- 4. All of the above and let you decide

Everything is done with your best interests in mind and with the highest level of integrity and professionalism. We want you to recommend us to your friends when it is all over and your money is in the bank.

Whether you have one piece to sell or a multi-million dollar operation, we can help you and would love to.



IronRing - 10.14.25



IronRing - 10.14.25



I highly recommend Bright Star. They are all very professional and easy to work with. They were very organized when they came to catalog all my equipment. I really appreciate that they stayed during the loadout and the contact they kept with me until all buyers picked up their items. They are a great group to work with. - Northern Wood Products



